This report was prepared by SEARCH, The National Consortium for Justice Information and Statistics using federal funding provided by the Bureau of Justice Statistics.

| Document Title: | Survey of State Criminal History Information Systems, 2018 |
|-------------------|---|
| Authors: | Becki R. Goggins, SEARCH Dennis A. DeBacco, SEARCH |
| Document No.: | 255651 |
| Publication Date: | November 5, 2020 |
| Award No.: | This project was supported by award numbers 2015-RU-BX-K001 and 2019-RU-BX-K001 |

Abstract:

This report presents a snapshot of criminal-history record systems and how cases were tracked through to disposition across the United States and its territories as of year-end 2018. From May 2019 to July 2019, SEARCH surveyed the administrators of criminal-history record repositories in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. This marks the fifteenth Survey of State Criminal History Information Systems that SEARCH has conducted since 1989. Caution should be used when comparing trends between surveys because shifts in a jurisdiction's fiscal priorities or technological capabilities over time may skew the status of its criminal-history records.

Disclaimer

The Bureau of Justice Statistics funded this third-party report. It is not a BJS report and does not release official government statistics. The report is released to help inform interested parties of the research or analysis contained within and to encourage discussion. BJS has performed a limited review of the report to ensure the general accuracy of information and adherence to confidentiality and disclosure standards. Any statistics included in this report are not official BJS statistics unless they have been previously published in a BJS report. Any analysis, conclusions, or opinions expressed herein are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views, opinions, or policies of the Bureau of Justice Statistics or the U.S. Department of Justice.

Bureau of Justice Statistics

Survey of State Criminal History Information Systems, 2018

Criminal Justice Information Policy

U.S. Department of Justice Office of Justice Programs 810 Seventh Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20531

> William P. Barr Attorney General

Office of Justice Programs

Katie Sullivan Principal Deputy Assistant Attorney General

> World Wide Web site: http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov

Bureau of Justice Statistics

Jeffrey H. Anderson Director World Wide Web site: http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs

For information, contact National Criminal Justice Reference Service 1-800-851-3420 **U.S. Department of Justice** Office of Justice Programs *Bureau of Justice Statistics*

Survey of State Criminal History Information Systems, 2018

A Criminal Justice Information Policy Report

November 2020

Criminal Justice Information Policy

Jeffrey H. Anderson Director

Acknowledgments. This report was prepared by SEARCH, The National Consortium for Justice Information and Statistics, Leslie Moore, Chair, and David J. Roberts, Executive Director. The project director was Becki R. Goggins, Director, Law and Policy. Ms. Goggins and Dennis A. DeBacco, Justice Information Services Specialist, Law and Policy, authored the report. Mr. DeBacco conducted the survey and compiled the results. Support was provided by Twyla R. Putt, Corporate Communications Specialist, and Christine E. Lee, Webmaster. This project was supported by Cooperative Agreement No. 2015-RU-BX-K001 awarded by the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Office of Justice Programs (OJP), U.S. Department of Justice (USDOJ) to SEARCH, The National Consortium for Justice Information and Statistics, 1900 Point West Way, Suite 161, Sacramento, California 95815. The Federal project monitor was Devon B. Adams, Chief, Criminal Justice Data Improvement Program, USDOJ/BJS. Points of view in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice.

Contents

List of data tables iv

Glossary of terms vi

Maps x

Compact States and Territories x Interstate Identification Index (III) – National Fingerprint File (NFF) xi

Note to readers 1

Survey revisions 1

Introduction 2

Major findings 2 Criminal history files 2

Level of disposition reporting 2

Detailed findings 3

Status of state criminal history files 3 Protection order information 4 Warrants and wanted persons 4 Flagging of records 5 Accessibility of records and services through state repositories 6 Record retention periods 6 Dispositions 6 State criminal history repository practices, technology refreshment, and equipment purchasing 9 Noncriminal justice background checks 13 Rap back 15

Data tables 17

Survey instrument: Survey of State Criminal History Information Systems, 2018

List of data tables

| Table 1. | Overview of state criminal history record systems, December 31, 2018 |
|-----------|--|
| Table 1a. | Overview of state criminal history record system functions, 2018 |
| Table 2. | Number of subjects (individual offenders) in state criminal history file, 2014, 2016, and 2018 |
| Table 3. | State protection order information and record counts, 2018 |
| Table 3a. | Entry of state protection order information into FBI-NCIC and record counts, 2018 |
| Table 4. | Warrant information and entering agencies, 2018 |
| Table 4a. | Warrant record counts and state severity breakdowns, 2018 |
| Table 4b. | Timeliness of warrant entry, 2018 |
| Table 5. | Flagging of records, 2018 |
| Table 5a. | Access to records, 2018 |
| Table 5b. | Arrest record retention periods, 2018 |
| Table 5c. | Court disposition record retention periods, 2018 |
| Table 6. | Number of final dispositions reported to state criminal history repository, 2012, 2014, 2016, and 2018 |
| Table 6a. | Disposition reporting to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), 2018 |
| Table 6b. | Interim disposition reporting and posting of indictment information, 2018 |
| Table 6c. | Disposition reporting by local prosecutors, 2018 |
| Table 6d. | Matching of dispositions between prosecutors and the repository, 2018 |
| Table 7. | Receipt of court disposition information by automated means and record matching, 2018 |
| Table 7a. | Matching of dispositions received to specific arrest events, 2018 |
| Table 7b. | Timeliness of receipt and entry of final felony court case disposition information, 2018 |
| Table 8. | Arrest fingerprint cards processed, 2012, 2014, 2016 and 2018 |
| Table 8a. | Arrest/fingerprint reporting, 2018 |
| Table 9. | Citation file record counts; cite and release practices, 2018 |

| Table 9a. | Fingerprinting of individuals who have been issued citations in lieu of arrest, 2018 |
|------------|---|
| Table 10. | Electronic fingerprint capture devices and the submission and rejection of arrest fingerprints, 2018 |
| Table 10a. | Arrest fingerprint card backlog, 2018 |
| Table 10b. | Electronic fingerprint capture devices and the use of livescan/cardscan for criminal and noncriminal justice purposes, 2018 |
| Table 10c. | Electronic fingerprint capture devices and the submission of fingerprints for noncriminal justice purposes, 2018 |
| Table 10d. | Mobile technology for capturing and transmitting fingerprints, 2018 |
| Table 11. | Privatization of noncriminal justice fingerprint capture services, 2018 |
| Table 12. | Felony arrests reported to repositories, livescan devices in courtrooms, and disposition backlogs, 2018 |
| Table 13. | Date of last system replacement/significant upgrade, state fiscal yearend-date, and current repository budget, 2018 |
| Table 13a. | State plans to replace CCH-related systems that are at or nearing the end of their respective lifespans, 2018 |
| Table 13b. | Number of full- and part-time repository and contractual staff, and type of work contractors perform, 2018 |
| Table 13c. | Repository conduct of routine internal and external data quality audits and frequency of audits, 2018 |
| Table 13d. | Noncriminal justice name-based background checks, 2018 |
| Table 14. | Noncriminal justice fingerprint-based background checks, 2018 |
| Table 15. | Noncriminal justice background checks performed against national and state databases, 2018 |
| Table 16. | Lights-out fingerprint processing, 2018 |
| Table 17. | Noncriminal justice background check fees and fee allocation, 2018 |
| Table 18. | Web-based services for noncriminal justice purposes, 2018 |
| | |

| Criminal history records of Interstate | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Identification Index (III) participants | | | | | | |
| maintained by state criminal history | | | | | | |
| repositories and the Federal Bureau of | | | | | | |
| Investigation (FBI), 2018 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

- Table 20.In-state criminal justice rap back services,
2018
- Table 21.In-state noncriminal justice rap back services,
2018
- Table 21a. In-state rap back services, continued, 2018

Glossary of terms

Automated fingerprint identification

system (AFIS): An automated system for searching fingerprint files and transmitting fingerprint images. AFIS computer equipment can scan fingerprint impressions (or use electronically transmitted fingerprint images) and automatically extract and digitize ridge details and other identifying characteristics in sufficient detail to enable the computer's searching and matching components to distinguish a single fingerprint from thousands or even millions of fingerprints previously scanned and stored in digital form in the computer's memory. The process eliminates the manual searching of fingerprint files and increases the speed and accuracy of ten-print processing (arrest fingerprint cards and noncriminal justice applicant fingerprint cards).

AFIS equipment also can be used to identify individuals from "latent" (crime scene) fingerprints, even fragmentary prints of single fingers in some cases.

Criminal history record information (CHRI) or criminal history record

information system: A record (or the system maintaining such records) that includes individual identifiers and describes an individual's arrests and subsequent dispositions. Criminal history records do not include intelligence or investigative data or sociological data such as drug use history.

CHRI systems usually include information on juveniles if they are tried as adults in criminal courts. Most, however, do not include data describing involvement of an individual in the juvenile justice system. Data in CHRI systems are usually backed by fingerprints of the record subjects to provide positive identification. State legislation and practices vary widely concerning disclosure of juvenile record information and access to criminal history records for noncriminal justice purposes.

Data quality: The extent to which criminal history records are complete, accurate, and timely. In addition, accessibility sometimes is considered a data quality factor. The key concern in data quality is the completeness of records and the extent to which records include dispositions, as well as arrest and charge information. Other concerns include the timeliness of data reporting to state and Federal repositories, the timeliness of data entry by the repositories, the readability of criminal history records, and the ability to have access to the records when necessary.

Interstate Identification Index (III): A

fingerprint-supported "index-pointer" system for the interstate exchange of criminal history records. Under III, the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) maintains an identification index to persons arrested for felony and reportable misdemeanor offenses under state or Federal law. The index includes identification information (such as name, date of birth, race, and sex), Universal Control Numbers (UCN), and State Identification Numbers (SID) from each state that holds information about an individual.

Search inquiries from criminal justice agencies nationwide are transmitted automatically via state telecommunications networks and the FBI's National Crime Information Center (NCIC) telecommunications lines. Searches are made on the basis of name and other identifiers. The process is entirely automated. If a hit is made against the Index, record requests are made using the SID or UCN, and data are automatically retrieved from each repository holding records on the individual and forwarded to the requesting agency. Currently, all 50 states and the District of Columbia participate in III. Responses are provided from FBI files when a jurisdiction, such as a U.S. territory, is not a participant in III. The III system may also be employed when responding to fingerprint-based noncriminal justice purpose record background checks.

Participation in III requires that a state maintain an automated criminal history record system capable of interfacing with the III system and also capable of responding automatically to all interstate and Federal/state record requests.

Juvenile justice records: Official records of juvenile justice adjudications. Most adult criminal history record systems do not accept such records, which are frequently not supported by fingerprints and which usually are confidential under state law. The FBI accepts and disseminates juvenile records. States, however, are not required to submit such records to the FBI and may be legislatively prohibited from doing so.

Lights-out processing: "Lights-out" criminal record processing occurs when fingerprint data submitted to a criminal record repository by a local justice jurisdiction for the purpose of determining an individual's identity, and frequently associated criminal history record information, is processed electronically and a response is returned electronically to the submitting jurisdiction, all without human intervention.

Livescan: The term "livescan" refers to both the technique and technology used to electronically capture fingerprint and palm print images without the need for the more traditional ink-and-paper methods. Livescan devices also allow the electronic transfer of

digitized images and accompanying textual information to a criminal history repository.

National Crime Information Center

(NCIC): A computerized information system available to law enforcement and criminal justice agencies maintained by the FBI. The system includes records for wanted persons, missing persons, other persons who pose a threat to officer and public safety, and various property files. The III is accessible through the NCIC system. The NCIC operates under a shared-management concept between the FBI and local, state, tribal, and Federal criminal justice agencies. The FBI maintains the host computer and provides a telecommunications network to the Criminal Justice Information Services Systems Agency (CSA) in each of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, and Canada, as well as Federal criminal justice agencies. A CSA is a criminal justice agency that has overall responsibility for the administration and usage of NCIC within a district, state, territory, or Federal agency. NCIC data may be provided only for criminal justice and other specifically authorized purposes.

National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact: An interstate and Federal/state compact that establishes formal procedures and governance structures for the use of the III. It is designed to facilitate the exchange of criminal history data among states for noncriminal justice purposes and to eliminate the need for the FBI to maintain duplicate data about state offenders. Under the Compact, the operation of this system is overseen by a policymaking council comprised of state and Federal officials.

The key concept underlying the Compact is agreement among all signatory states that all criminal history information (except sealed records) will be provided in response to noncriminal justice requests from another state—regardless of whether the information being requested would be permitted to be disseminated for a similar noncriminal justice purpose within the state holding the data. (That is, the law of the state that is *inquiring* about the data—rather than the law of the state that originated the datagoverns its use.) In some cases, ratification of the Compact will have the effect of amending existing state legislation governing interstate record dissemination, since most states do not currently authorize dissemination to all the Federal agencies and out-of-state users authorized under the Compact. Noncriminal justice inquiries sent to the FBI are handled by a combination of information retrieval by the FBI from its files of voluntarily contributed state arrest and disposition records and by accessing state-held information. This requires that the FBI maintain duplicates of state records (see National Fingerprint File discussion for exception) and generally results in less complete records being provided, since FBI files of state records are not always as complete due to reporting deficiencies.

The Compact was passed by Congress and signed into law by President Clinton in October 1998. The Compact became effective in April 1999, following ratification by two state legislatures: Montana on April 8, 1999, and Georgia on April 28, 1999. As of July 2019, 32 additional states and the Federal Government have ratified the Compact: Nevada (May 1999); Florida (June 1999); Colorado (March 2000); Iowa (April 2000); Connecticut (June 2000); South Carolina (June 2000); Arkansas (February 2001); Kansas (April 2001); Alaska (May 2001); Oklahoma (May 2001); Maine (June 2001); New Jersey (January 2002); Minnesota (March 2002); Arizona (April 2002); Tennessee (May 2003); North Carolina (June 2003); New Hampshire (June 2003); Missouri (July 2003); Ohio (January 2004);

Wyoming (February 2005); Idaho (March 2005); Maryland (May 2005); Oregon (July 2005); West Virginia (March 2006); Hawaii (May 2006); Michigan (January 2009); Vermont (July 2010); New York (March 2016); Virginia (July 2017); Utah (May 2018); Louisiana (August 2018); and Delaware (July 2019).

Ten other states and territories have signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Compact Council indicating the state's support of the Compact and the Council. An MOU signatory state agrees to voluntarily abide by the Compact and the Council's rules, procedures, and policies regarding the noncriminal justice use of the III without actually ratifying the Compact. These MOU states and territories include American Samoa, Guam, Illinois, Kentucky, Mississippi, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Puerto Rico, and South Dakota.

National Fingerprint File (NFF): A database of fingerprints, or other uniquely personal identifying information, relating to an arrested or charged individual maintained by the FBI to provide positive identification of record subjects indexed in the III system. The NFF contains fingerprints of Federal offenders and at least one set of fingerprints on state offenders from each state in which an offender has been arrested for a felony or reportable misdemeanor offense. Disposition data on the individual is also retained at the state repository and not forwarded to the FBI. Upon receipt of the firstarrest fingerprint card (or electronic images), the FBI enters the individual's fingerprint information, name and identifiers in the III, together with a UCN and a SID for each state maintaining a record on the individual. Disposition information on state offenders are maintained only at the state level, and state repositories are required to electronically respond to all authorized record requests concerning these individuals for both criminal justice and noncriminal justice purposes. States

are required to release all data on record subjects for noncriminal justice inquiries, regardless of whether the data could legally be released for similar purposes within the state. As of March 2016, the NFF has been implemented in 20 states: Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Maryland, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Tennessee, West Virginia, and Wyoming.

Next Generation Identification (NGI):

The NGI system, developed over multiple years, replaced the FBI's Integrated Automated Fingerprint Identification System (IAFIS) and provides new functionality and enhanced capabilities. This technological upgrade accommodates increased information processing and sharing demands from local, state, tribal, Federal, and international agencies. The NGI system offers state-of-the-art biometric identification services and compiles core capabilities that serve as the platform for multimodal functionality.

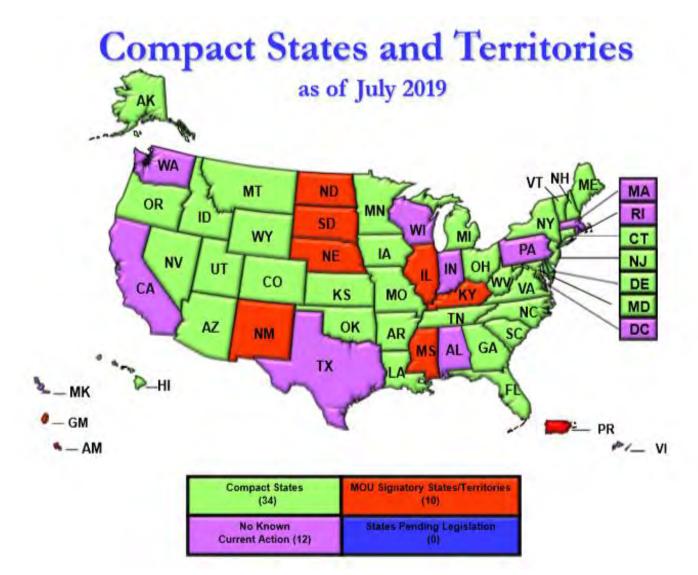
Positive Identification: Identifying an individual using biometric characteristics that are unique and not subject to alteration. In present usage, the term refers to identification by fingerprints, but may also include identification by iris images, voiceprints, or other techniques. Positive identification is distinguished from identification using name, sex, date of birth, or other personal identifiers as shown on a document that could be subject to alteration or counterfeit, such as a birth certificate, Social Security card, or driver's license. Because individuals can have identical or similar names, ages, etc., identifications based on such characteristics are not reliable.

Rap back: A "rap back" or "hit notice" program will inform an employer or other designated entity when an individual who has undergone a fingerprint-based background check—and whose fingerprints are retained by a criminal history repository after the check-is subsequently arrested. His or her fingerprints, obtained after the arrest, are matched against a database that contains the fingerprints that were initially submitted. The employer or designated entity is then notified of the individual's arrest. There is a fee for the service in some states; other states provide the service free. Some states also provide "rap back" services for notifications within the criminal justice system. For example, this might involve a notification to a parole or probation officer of the arrest of a person under supervision.

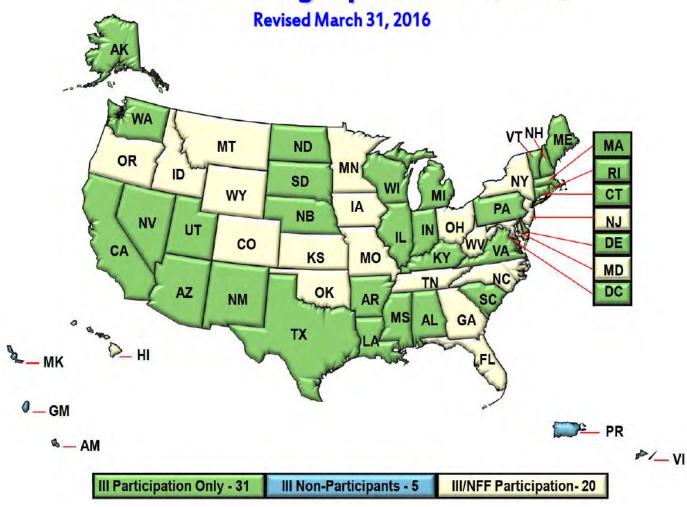
Rapid Identification (ID): Rapid ID devices are mobile fingerprint scanners that allow police officers, court personnel, and other criminal justice officials to positively identify subjects by scanning the subject's fingerprint and searching it against a state and/or Federal database for a positive match.

State central repository: The database (or the agency housing the database) that maintains criminal history records on all state offenders. Records include fingerprint files and files containing identification segments and notations of arrests and dispositions. The central repository is generally responsible for statelevel identification of arrestees. The repository agency often is the Criminal Justice Information Services Systems Agency (CSA) for contact with FBI record systems. Non-fingerprint-based inquiries from local agencies for a national records check are routed to the FBI via the central repository. Although usually housed in the Department of Public Safety, the central repository is maintained in some states by the State Police, Attorney General, or other state agency.

Maps



Interstate Identification Index (III) National Fingerprint File (NFF)



This page left intentionally blank.

Note to readers

This is the fifteenth survey of criminal history information systems conducted by SEARCH, The National Consortium for Justice Information and Statistics, since 1989. Some of the tables include data from previous surveys. Use caution in drawing comparisons between the results of earlier surveys and the data reported here. Over the course of the survey years, the U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), has continued to administer assistance programs dedicated to improving criminal history records. As a result, some states focused new or additional resources on the condition of their records and, in many cases, know more about their records today than in the past. Similarly, expansion, advancement, and adoption of technology have also made a beneficial impact. Some state repositories, however, have suffered fiscal cutbacks and consequently have had to shift priorities away from certain criminal history information management tasks. For these and other reasons, trend comparisons may not as accurately reflect the status of each state's criminal history records as the current data considered alone.

Survey revisions

Given dramatic advances in information technology, legislative and social trends that increase demand for criminal history record access, and the need for criminal record managers to respond to these developments, BJS and SEARCH conducted an indepth review of the previous survey questions and developed a revised survey instrument for 2018.

SEARCH updated formats for easier response and collection of data and also added new questions to collect information on new and emerging information sharing practices. Many of these changes were suggested by users and respondents during the review process. Comments and suggestions focused on:

- business process time measurements on arrest and supporting fingerprint records, protection orders, wanted persons, and disposition information that is received and processed by state repositories
- flagging misdemeanor domestic violence convictions, active protection orders, and warrants within established criminal history records
- technology refreshment of computerized criminal history, automated fingerprint identification, and message switch systems
- "cite and release" in lieu of a formal jail booking, the prevalence of citation files, and record counts
- repository staffing and funding levels, data quality audits, and record retention periods.

SEARCH continues to use an online database system to collect more complete and comprehensive survey data. Features include online, password-protected reporting forms that allow respondents to complete and submit individual sections of the survey, as well as to examine/update previously submitted portions.

The Survey of State Criminal History Information Systems, 2018 consists of 45 data tables of information and reflects the evolving criminal record management environment.

Introduction

This report is based upon the results from a survey conducted of the administrators of the state criminal history record repositories in May–July 2019. SEARCH surveyed 56 jurisdictions, including the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, the Territory of Guam, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.¹ All 50 states, the District of Columbia and Guam submitted survey responses. This report presents a snapshot as of December 31, 2018.

Throughout this report, the 50 states are referred to as "states"; the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands are referred to as "territories," and "Nation" refers collectively to both states and territories.

In addition, the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) was the source for some of the information relating to criminal history records, including state participation in the Interstate Identification Index (III) system (the national criminal records exchange system) and the number of III records maintained by the FBI on behalf of the states; the number of records in the wanted persons file; and the protection order file of the FBI's National Crime Information Center (NCIC) database.

Major findings

Criminal history files

Overview of state criminal history record systems, December 31, 2018 (table 1):

Forty-nine states, the District of Columbia, and Guam report the total number of persons in their criminal history files as 112,450,300, of which over 97 percent are automated records. (Readers should note that an individual offender may have records in more than one state and that records of deceased persons may be included in the counts provided by states. This means the number of living persons in the United States with criminal history records is less than the total number of subjects in

state criminal history files.)

• Twenty-eight states, the District of Columbia, and Guam have fully automated criminal history files.

Level of disposition reporting

When calculating the percentage of arrests with final dispositions recorded, some states consider an arrest to have a disposition if any final disposition can be associated with an arrest cycle. This is commonly referred to as "cycle matching." Other states do not consider an arrest to have a final disposition until all arrest charges are linked to a final disposition. This is commonly referred to as "charge matching."

For the first time in 2018, SEARCH asked states if they match dispositions based on arrest cycles or individual charges. Twentyeight states, the District of Columbia, and Guam responded that they use cycle matching when calculating disposition percentages and 22 states responded that they use charge matching.

¹ Hereafter, these territories are referred to as the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands.

Overview of state criminal history record systems, December 31, 2018 (table 1):

- In 49 states and the District of Columbia, an average of 68% of <u>all</u> arrests in state databases have final case dispositions reported.
- In 48 states and the District of Columbia, an average of 64% of arrests in state databases within the past 5 years have final case dispositions reported.
- In 43 states, the District of Columbia and Guam, an average of 71% of <u>felony</u> arrests in state databases have final case dispositions reported.
- Twenty-one states report that 80% or more of <u>all</u> arrests within the criminal history database have final dispositions recorded.
- Fourteen states and the District of Columbia report that 80% or more arrests within the past 5 years in the criminal history database have final dispositions recorded.
- Twenty-two states and Guam report that 80% or more of all <u>felony</u> arrests within the criminal

history database have final dispositions recorded.

Overview of state criminal history record system functions, 2018 (table 1a):

- Forty-nine states, the District of Columbia, and Guam processed 25,797,200 fingerprint records in 2018; of these, 10,500,600 were used for criminal justice purposes and 15,296,600 were used and submitted for noncriminal justice licensing, employment, and regulatory purposes.
- In eight states, the District of Columbia, and Guam, fingerprints processed for criminal justice purposes account for 60% or more of the state's total number of fingerprints processed.
- Forty states, the District of Columbia, and Guam retain <u>all</u> fingerprints processed for criminal justice purposes.
- Ten states and Guam do not retain any fingerprints processed as part of conducting noncriminal justice background checks.

Detailed findings

Status of state criminal history files

Number of subjects (individual offenders) in state criminal history file, 2014, 2016, and 2018 (table 2):

- Ninety-seven percent of the approximately 110 million criminal history records maintained by the state criminal history repositories are automated.
- Nine states (Alaska, California, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, Rhode Island, South Dakota) and Guam report an overall <u>decrease</u> in the total number of subjects in manual and automated files between 2016 and 2018.
- Three states (New Hampshire, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania) report an overall <u>increase</u> of at least 10% in the total number of subjects in manual and automated files between 2016 and 2018.
- Forty states report an overall <u>increase</u> in the total number of subjects in manual and automated

files between 2016 and 2018.

Criminal history records of Interstate Identification Index (III) participants maintained by state criminal history repositories and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), 2018 (table 19):

• Nationwide, nearly 96.6 million criminal history records are accessible through the III. The states maintain 72% of all III records and the FBI maintains 28%.

Protection order information

State protection order information and record counts, 2018 (table 3),

Entry of state protection order information into FBI-NCIC and record counts, 2018 (table 3a):

- Forty states and the District of Columbia maintain a statewide protection order file; collectively, these files contain a total of over 2.2 million records.
- Agencies responsible for entering protection orders into the state file:
 - law enforcement only (15 states)

- courts only (12 states and the District of Columbia)
- law enforcement <u>and</u> courts (9 states)
 - law enforcement <u>and</u> prosecutors (1 state, Alabama)
- Other (2 states: Nevada and Rhode Island)
- Elapsed time between the <u>issuance</u> of a protection order and <u>entry</u> of its information into the state file:
 - 1 day or less (29 states)
 - 2–7 days (9 states and the District of Columbia)
 - 8–30 days (Ohio)
- All states, the District of Columbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands enter protection order records into NCIC, totaling over 1.8 million records
- Agencies responsible for entering protection orders into NCIC:
 - law enforcement only (28 states)
 - courts only (9 states, the District of Columbia, and Guam)
 - law enforcement <u>and</u> courts (8 states)

- law enforcement
 <u>and</u> prosecutors (1 state, Alabama)
- Other (3 states: Hawaii, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island)
- Elapsed time between the <u>issuance</u> of a protection order and <u>entry</u> of its information into the NCIC Protection Order File:
 - 1 day or less (26 states)
 - 2–7 days (20 states, the District of Columbia, and Guam)
 - 8–30 days (Ohio)
- In 10 states and Guam without protection order files, all indicate that law enforcement agencies and/or courts enter protection orders directly to NCIC.

Warrants and wanted persons

Warrant information and entering agencies, 2018 (table 4),

Warrant record counts and severity breakdowns, 2018 (table 4a),

Timeliness of warrant entry, 2018 (table 4b):

- Forty states, the District of Columbia, and Guam, maintain warrant files, which total over 6.6 million records. Of these, over 945,000 represent felony-level warrants and over 3.4 million represent misdemeanor-level warrants.
- Agencies responsible for entering warrants into the state file:
 - law enforcement only (26 states)
 - courts only (4 states, the District of Columbia, and Guam)
 - law enforcement <u>and</u> courts (10 states)
- Elapsed time between the <u>issuance</u> of a warrant and <u>entry</u> of its information into the state file:
 - 1 day or less (15 states)
 - 2–7 days (23 states, the District of Columbia, and Guam)
 - 8–30 days (2 states: Alabama and Ohio)
 - Not reported or does not maintain a state warrant file (14 states)

- All states, American Samoa, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands enter warrant records into NCIC, totaling over 2.4 million records as of December 2018.
- Agencies responsible for entering warrants into NCIC:
 - law enforcement only (42 states)
 - courts only (the District of Columbia, and Guam)
 - law enforcement <u>and</u> courts (8 states)
 - Not reported (4 jurisdictions: American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands)
- Elapsed time between the <u>issuance</u> of a warrant and <u>entry</u> of its information into NCIC:
 - 1 day or less (15 states)
 - 2–7 days (23 states, the District of Columbia, and Guam)
 - 8–30 days (3 states: Hawaii, Nebraska, and Ohio)

- 30 days or more (2 states: Massachusetts and North Dakota)
- Not reported (11 states)
- In states without warrant files, 10 states report that law enforcement enter warrants directly to NCIC.

Flagging of records

Flagging of records, 2018 (table 5):

- Forty-one states have felony flagging capabilities to quickly determine whether a given subject has a felony conviction.
- Thirty states have felony flagging capabilities for <u>all</u> subjects with felony convictions.
- Eleven states have felony flagging capabilities for <u>some</u> subjects with felony convictions.
- Nine states, the District of Columbia, and Guam <u>do not</u> have felony flagging capabilities for criminal history record subjects.
- States employ flagging to indicate:

- a sex offender registrant (37 states and Guam)
- a violent offender
 (12 states and Guam)
- a misdemeanor crime of domestic violence conviction (19 states) that would exclude someone from purchasing a firearm.
- an active state/NCIC protection order on file (5 states and Guam)
- an active state/NCIC warrant on file (4 states: Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Washington)
- a mental health adjudication (5 states: Arizona, California, Hawaii, Illinois, and New Jersey)
- DNA availability (33 states)
- a person ineligible for firearms purchases under Federal law (18 states)
- a person ineligible for firearms purchases under state law (16 states)

Accessibility of records and services through state repositories

Access to records, 2018 (table 5a):

- State repositories offer access to:
 - a sex offender registry (45 states and Guam)
 - orders of protection (36 states and Guam)
 - Wanted persons and warrant information (33 states and Guam)
 - retained applicant prints (19 states)
 - firearm registration information (7 states)
 - domestic violence incident reports (4 states: Delaware, Kentucky, New York, and Ohio)

Record retention periods

Arrest record retention periods, 2018 (table 5b),

Court disposition record retention periods, 2018 (table 5c):

• Twenty-four states, the District of Columbia, and Guam report having a law or administrative regulation that specifies retention periods for felony arrest records.

- Twenty-three states, the District of Columbia, and Guam report having a law or administrative regulation that specifies retention periods for <u>misdemeanor</u> arrest records.
- Twenty states, the District of Columbia, and Guam report having a law or administrative regulation that specifies retention periods for both felony and misdemeanor court disposition records.

Dispositions

Number of final dispositions reported to state criminal history repository, 2012, 2014, 2016, and 2018 (table 6):

 Forty-nine states, the District of Columbia, and Guam provided data on the number of final dispositions reported to their criminal history repositories.
 Respondents indicated that over 15 million final dispositions were reported in 2018—a 9% increase from that reported in 2016. Disposition reporting to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), 2018 (table 6a):

- In accordance with acceptable National Fingerprint File (NFF) practices, 15 of the 20 NFF-participating states have elected <u>not</u> to send disposition information to the FBI on second and subsequent arrests.
- Thirty states and Guam sent over 5.1 million final case dispositions to the FBI.
- Six states sent 95% or more final case dispositions to the FBI via machine-readable data (MRD).
- Virginia and West Virginia sent 100% of their final case dispositions to the FBI via hard copy or paper.
- Fourteen states sent 98% or more of their final case dispositions to the FBI via III message key.
- Eight states and Guam forwarded a percentage of their dispositions to the FBI via a secure web portal that was first made available to states in 2016.

Interim disposition reporting and posting of indictment information, 2018 (table 6b):

- Twenty-eight states collect charge-tracking information (interim dispositions) to show case status through the criminal justice process.
- Sixteen states and Guam post indictment information to the criminal history record.

Disposition reporting by local prosecutors, 2018 (table 6c):

- Thirty-four states receive final court dispositions from local prosecutors.
- Eight states receive dispositions from local prosecutors via automated means through a centralized (statewide) prosecutors' case management system (CMS).
- Seven states receive dispositions from local prosecutors via a local prosecutors' CMS.
- Nineteen states receive dispositions from local prosecutors in paper form.
- Eleven states receive dispositions from local

prosecutors via a mix of automated and paperbased processes.

Matching of dispositions between prosecutors and the repository, 2018 (table 6d):

- Repositories in 15 states, the District of Columbia, and Guam do not receive automated dispositions from local prosecutors.
- Twenty states match dispositions received from prosecutors through a Process Control Number (PCN) or a Transaction Control Number (TCN) that was assigned when fingerprints were taken at the time of arrest/booking.
- Six states match dispositions received from prosecutors through a PCN or a TCN that was assigned <u>subsequent</u> to arrest/booking.
- Fourteen states match dispositions received from prosecutors through a comparison of the State Identification Number (SID) and 14 states match dispositions by the Arrest Number.
- Twenty-four states match dispositions received from

prosecutors by the subject's name and date of birth, and 16 states match dispositions by charge.

Receipt of court disposition information by automated means and record matching, 2018 (table 7):

- Forty-two state repositories and the District of Columbia receive court disposition data by automated means.
- Repositories in six states and Guam do not receive automated dispositions from the courts.
- Twenty-seven states and the District of Columbia report that 90% or more of all court dispositions are reported to repositories by automated means.
- Twenty-eight states match dispositions received from courts through the assignment of a PCN or a TCN that was assigned when fingerprints were taken at the time of arrest/booking.
- Ten states match dispositions received from courts through the assignment of a PCN or a TCN that was assigned

subsequent to arrest/booking.

- Twenty-six states and the District of Columbia match dispositions received from courts through a comparison of the SID, and 20 states and the District of Columbia match dispositions by the Arrest Number.
- Thirty-one states match dispositions received from courts by the subject's name and date of birth, and 19 states match dispositions by charge.

Matching of dispositions received to specific arrest events, 2018 (table 7a):

- Thirteen states report that 25% or more of all dispositions received could <u>not</u> be linked to a specific repository arrest record.
- Some states have dispositions that cannot be matched to a specific arrest; when this occurs, 25 states place the dispositions into a suspense file for further investigation, and 8 states place the dispositions into a suspense file with no further action.

- Repository staff in 36 states conduct follow-up actions when dispositions cannot be matched to a specific arrest. In 31 states, repository staff followsup and contacts the court to obtain additional information.
- Six states report that when a disposition cannot be matched to an arrest, the courtprovided charges from the disposition are posted to the beginning/end of the subject's criminal history record.
- Nineteen states reject dispositions that cannot be matched to an arrest and 4 states (Georgia, Maryland, Nebraska, and Tennessee) use a vendor to identify and locate missing dispositions.

Timeliness of receipt and entry of final felony court case disposition information, 2018 (table 7b):

- Elapsed time between the <u>occurrence</u> of a final felony court disposition and its <u>receipt</u> by the repository:
 - 1 day or less (13 states and Guam)
 - 2–7 days (6 states)

- 8–30 days (11 states)
- 31–90 days (8 states)
- 91–180 days (North Dakota)
- More than 1 year (Indiana)
- Elapsed time between the <u>receipt</u> of a final court case disposition and its <u>entry</u> into the state's criminal history record database:
 - 1 day or less (18 states and Guam)
 - 2–7 days (12 states)
 - 8–30 days (9 states)
 - 31–90 days (3 states: California, Louisiana, and Nevada)
 - 91–180 days (New Mexico)
 - More than 1 year (2 states: Arizona and Wyoming)

State criminal history repository practices, technology refreshment, and equipment purchasing

Arrest fingerprint cards processed, 2012, 2014, 2016, and 2018 (table 8):

• During 2018, over 10.5 million arrest fingerprint cards were submitted to state criminal history repositories, a 7% decrease from that which was reported in 2016.

- Twenty-three states and Guam report an overall <u>increase</u> in the total number of arrest fingerprint cards submitted to the state repository.
- Seven states and Guam report an overall <u>increase</u> of at least 10% in the total number of arrest fingerprint cards submitted to the state repository.
- Twenty-six states report an overall <u>decrease</u> in the number of arrest fingerprint cards submitted to the state repository.

Arrest/fingerprint reporting, 2018 (table 8a):

- Forty-five states, the District of Columbia, and Guam report having a total of 13,744 law enforcement agencies that submit arrest prints via livescan. Ninety-two percent of all arrest prints submitted to the state by these agencies are via livescan.
- Cardscan technology is used by 329 law enforcement agencies to submit arrest fingerprint

images to state repositories.

• More than 3,400 law enforcement agencies submit hard copy arrest fingerprint cards to state repositories.

Citation file record counts; cite and release practices, 2018 (table 9):

- Five states (Alabama, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New York, and Utah) maintain statewide citation files.
- Do statewide law enforcement agencies routinely cite and release individuals without fingerprinting:
 - No (4 states: Alabama, Illinois, South Dakota, and Texas, the District of Columbia, and Guam)
 - Yes, only for violations (5 states: Michigan, Mississippi, New Jersey, New York, and Rhode Island)
 - Yes, for both violations and misdemeanors (25 states)
 - Yes, for all criminal offenses, including felonies (16 states)

Fingerprinting of individuals who have been issued citations in lieu of arrest, 2018 (table 9a):

- Twenty-seven states report having a law in place requiring courts to order persons who have not been fingerprinted to do so prior to or after an initial court hearing.
 - For both violations and misdemeanors (5 states: Connecticut, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, and Virginia)
 - For all criminal offenses, including felonies (17 states)
- Four states (Arkansas, Hawaii, New Hampshire, and North Dakota) report having a state policy or administrative rule in place requiring courts to order persons who have not been fingerprinted to do so prior to or after an initial court hearing.
 - For both violations and misdemeanors (New Hampshire)
 - For all criminal offenses including felonies (3 states: Arkansas, Hawaii, and North Dakota)

Electronic fingerprint capture devices and the submission and rejection of arrest fingerprints, 2018 (table 10):

- Forty-nine states, the District of Columbia, and Guam report receiving over 9.8 million arrest fingerprint records by livescan.
- Over 71,000 fingerprint records were scanned and submitted to repositories using cardscan, and over 305,000 hard copy arrest fingerprint cards were submitted and received from law enforcement.
- Twenty-six states and the District of Columbia report rejecting 1% to 9% of arrest fingerprint records received for poor quality.
- Nineteen states and Guam report they did not reject any fingerprint records for poor quality.

Arrest fingerprint card backlog, 2018 (table 10a):

 Seven states report having a backlog of arrest fingerprint cards. Five of these states indicate there are over 828,000 records in the backlog.

- Age of backlogged arrest fingerprint card information:
 - 1 month or less (2 states: Maine and Nebraska)
 - 2–6 months (Wisconsin)
 - 7–12 months (Hawaii)
 - More than 1 year (Alabama and New Hampshire)

Electronic fingerprint capture devices and the use of livescan/cardscan for criminal and noncriminal justice purposes, 2018 (table 10b):

- Forty-two states, the District of Columbia, and Guam report having 10,876 livescan devices in use exclusively for noncriminal justice purposes, while 35 states, the District of Columbia, and Guam report having 5,583 livescan devices in use for <u>both</u> criminal justice and noncriminal justice purposes.
- Twenty-five states, the District of Columbia, and Guam report having 159 cardscan devices in use exclusively for noncriminal justice purposes, while 21 states, the District of Columbia, and Guam report having 171

cardscan devices in use for <u>both</u> criminal justice and noncriminal justice purposes.

Electronic fingerprint capture devices and the submission of fingerprints for noncriminal justice purposes, 2018 (table 10c):

- Forty-eight states, the District of Columbia, and Guam report receiving over 10.8 million noncriminal justice fingerprints by <u>livescan</u>, while 32 states and the District of Columbia receive over 1 million noncriminal justice fingerprints by <u>cardscan</u>.
- Seventy-one percent of noncriminal justice fingerprints are submitted to state repositories using <u>livescan</u>, while 7% of noncriminal fingerprints are submitted electronically using <u>cardscan</u>.

Mobile technology for capturing and transmitting fingerprints, 2018 (table 10d):

• Thirty-two states and the District of Columbia use mobile technology to transmit fingerprints for identification purposes.

- One state (Missouri) uses mobile technology to transmit fingerprints for booking purposes.
- Eight states and Guam plan to implement mobile technology to capture non-fingerprint biometric information.
- Twenty-eight states and the District of Columbia employ Rapid ID and have conducted over 1.5 million searches that produced over 996,000 "hits" or positive responses.

Privatization of noncriminal justice fingerprint capture services, 2018 (table 11):

- Thirty-three states have privatized the capture of noncriminal justice fingerprints. In 19 of these states, a single vendor provides this service and in 14 instances, additional vendor services are provided, such as billing and collection services, verification of identification documents, photo capture, etc.
- In 32 states the vendor assesses a fee above what the state charges for the background check. These fees range from \$7-\$32.

Felony arrests reported to repositories, livescan devices in courtrooms, and disposition backlogs, 2018 (table 12):

- Over 3 million felony arrests were reported to repositories in 43 states, the District of Columbia, and Guam.
- Twelve states and Guam use livescan in the courtroom to link positive identifications with dispositions. In those states, 203 livescan devices are in use within courtrooms.
- Twenty-four states report having a backlog of over 2 million court dispositions that need to be entered into state criminal history databases.

Date of last system replacement/significant upgrade, state fiscal year end-date, and current repository budget, 2018 (table 13):

• Three states (Alaska, Connecticut, and South Carolina) report that their Computerized Criminal History (CCH) systems were last replaced or significantly upgraded in the 1980's, while 4 states (Arizona, Florida, Oregon, and Washington) reported their CCH systems were significantly upgraded or replaced in 2019 or later.

- Two states (Kansas and North Dakota) report that their Automated Fingerprint Identification Systems (AFIS) were last replaced or significantly upgraded in 2007, while 5 states reported their AFIS was significantly upgraded or replaced in 2019.
- Two states (Alaska and Connecticut) report that their state message switches were last replaced or significantly upgraded in the 1980's, while 5 states report their message switches were upgraded or replaced in 2019.
- Ending date of state fiscal years:
 - March 31 (New York)
 - June 30 (43 states)
 - August 31 (Texas)
 - September 30 (Three states: Alabama, Georgia, and Michigan, and the District of Columbia and Guam)
- Thirty states, the District of Columbia, and Guam

report having fiscal year operating budgets that range from \$55,200 – \$20 million.

State plans to replace CCHrelated systems that are at or near the end of their respective lifespans, 2018 (table 13a):

CCH replacement status:

- Planning (11 states and the District of Columbia)
- Reviewing bids and/or proposals (Arizona and Maryland)
- Implementation and testing (7 states)

AFIS replacement status:

- Planning (11 states and the District of Columbia)
- Reviewing bids and/or proposals (4 states: Colorado, Mississippi, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Guam)
- Implementation and testing (10 states)

Message switch replacement status:

- Planning (10 states and the District of Columbia)
- Reviewing bids and/or proposals (2 states: Maryland and North Dakota)
- Implementation and testing (7 states)

Number of full- and parttime repository and contractual staff, and type of work contractors perform, 2018 (table 13b):

- Four state repositories, report having 10 or fewer full-time employees while 6 state repositories and Guam report having 100 or more full-time employees.
- Seventeen state repositories employ fulltime contractual staff, while 8 states report employing part-time staff to perform the following tasks:
 - Data entry (9 states)
 - Document scanning (7 states)
 - Help desk support (5 states: Georgia, Hawaii, Maryland, Missouri, and Ohio)
 - Information technology support (14 states)
 - Software development (10 states)
 - Researching dispositions (7 states)
 - Other (4 states: California, Florida, Minnesota, and Nevada)

Repository conduct of routine internal and external data quality audits and frequency of audits, 2018 (table 13c):

- Twenty-eight states and the District of Columbia conduct <u>internal</u> data quality audits where the frequency of occurrence is reported as follows:
 - More than once per year (9 states and the District of Columbia)
 - Annually (Florida, New Mexico, New York, and Washington)
 - Every 2 years (Alaska)
 - Every 3 years (Arizona)
 - Other (12 states)
- Eighteen states, the District of Columbia, and Guam conduct <u>external</u> data quality audits where the frequency of occurrence is reported as follows:
 - More than once per year (New Jersey and Virginia)
 - Annually (Three states: Florida, Rhode Island, and Washington, and the District of Columbia and Guam)

- Every 2 years (Alaska and Maryland)
- Every 3 years (6 states)
- Other (6 states)

Noncriminal justice background checks

Noncriminal justice namebased background checks, 2018 (table 13d):

- Forty-two states, the District of Columbia, and Guam performed over 23.2 million namebased noncriminal justice background check inquiries.
- Twenty-nine states and Guam performed nearly 21.8 million name-based noncriminal justice background checks that were received via the Internet.
- Thirty-six states and the District of Columbia performed over 811,000 name-based noncriminal justice background checks that were received via mail.
- Two states (Nevada and Oregon) received nearly 107,000 name-based noncriminal justice background checks via telephone.

 Fifteen states and the District of Columbia performed about 532,000 additional name-based noncriminal justice background checks that were received via other means, such as modem or public walk-in access.

Noncriminal justice fingerprint-based background checks, 2018 (table 14):

- Information contained in the results of a fingerprint-based noncriminal justice background check:
 - Full record (41 states, the District of Columbia, and Guam)
 - Convictions only (16 states)
 - Juvenile records (13 states)
 - Arrests without dispositions—over 1 year old (23 states)
 - Other (10 states)
- Twenty-five states and the District of Columbia report that 10% or more fingerprint-based noncriminal justice transactions are identified against arrest fingerprints.

• Twenty-three states attempt to locate missing disposition information before responding to fingerprint-based noncriminal justice inquiries.

Noncriminal justice background checks performed against national and state databases, 2018 (table 15):

- Thirty-two states, the District of Columbia, and Guam conduct national checks for daycare providers, 15 states conduct both national <u>and</u> state checks, while 2 states (Maryland and Mississippi) conduct state checks only for these providers.
- Thirty states and Guam conduct national checks for caregivers at residential facilities, 12 states and the District of Columbia conduct national <u>and</u> state checks, while 8 states conduct state checks only for these caregivers.
- Thirty-four states and the District of Columbia conduct national checks for schoolteachers, while 16 states conduct both national <u>and</u> state checks for teachers.

- Twenty-eight states conduct national checks for non-teaching school personnel, 18 states conduct both national <u>and</u> state checks, while 3 states (Mississippi, Nebraska, and West Virginia) and the District of Columbia conduct state checks only for these personnel.
- Twenty-six states and Guam conduct national checks for volunteers who work with children, 18 states conduct both national <u>and</u> state checks, while 4 states (Louisiana, Mississippi Rhode Island, and Washington) and the District of Columbia conduct state checks only for these volunteers.
- Thirty-two states conduct national checks for prospective foster care parents, 13 states and the District of Columbia conduct both national <u>and</u> state checks, while 5 states (Maryland, Mississippi, New York, South Dakota, and Virginia) conduct state checks only for these individuals.
- Twenty-nine states conduct national checks for prospective adoptive

parents, 15 states and the District of Columbia conduct both national <u>and</u> state checks, while 5 states (Maryland, Mississippi, New York, South Dakota, and Virginia) conduct state checks only for these individuals.

- Twenty-five states conduct national checks for caregivers of relatives, 10 states and the District of Columbia conduct both national <u>and</u> state checks, while 10 states conduct state checks only for these caregivers.
- Twenty-seven states conduct national checks for nurses and elder caregivers, 14 states and the District of Columbia conduct both national <u>and</u> state checks, while 5 states (Alabama, Colorado, Iowa, Louisiana, and Virginia) conduct state checks for nurses and elder caregivers.

Lights-out fingerprint processing, 2018 (table 16):

• Forty-three states, the District of Columbia, and Guam conduct "lights-out" fingerprint processing (an identification decision is made without fingerprint technician intervention).

• Thirty states and Guam report 60% or more of criminal and noncriminal fingerprints received are handled using "lightsout" processing techniques.

Noncriminal justice background check fees and fee allocation, 2018 (table 17):

- All states, the District of Columbia, and Guam report charging a fee to conduct a search of the state's criminal history database for noncriminal justice purposes.
- Eleven states, the District of Columbia, and Guam allocate <u>all</u> fees collected for such purposes to their state general fund, with repositories funded by general fund allotments.
- Twenty-seven states allocate <u>all</u> fees collected for noncriminal justice background checks to fund their state repository.
- Ten states allocate a portion of fees collected to fund other activities/programs. These include funding of AFIS, criminal justice

information system support, information sharing activities, etc.

Web-based services for noncriminal justice purposes, 2018 (table 18):

- Twenty-seven states provide web-based noncriminal justice background checks to the public.
- Twenty-three states collect a public access fee to conduct a background check of Internet requests. Fees charged per inquiry range from \$3 in Texas to \$30 in Vermont.

Rap back

In-state criminal justice rap back services, 2018 (table 20):

- Sixteen states provide in-state criminal justice rap back services.
- As of December 31, 2018, Texas is the only state participant in the FBI's Next Generation Identification (NGI) <u>criminal justice</u> rap back service.
- Over 251,000 in-state criminal justice rap back notifications were made by 10 states.

- Purposes for which criminal justice agencies can be notified of a subsequent inquiry and/or record posting via the in-state criminal justice rap back service:
 - Error correction/ record management updates (5 states: California, Illinois, Maryland, Michigan, and New Jersey)
 - Investigative leads (4 states: Florida, Hawaii, Kansas, and New Jersey)
 - Sex offender (5 states: Florida, Hawaii, Maryland, New Jersey, and New York)
 - Parolee (8 states)
 - Probationer (9 states)
 - Permit/privileged license revocation (6 states)
 - Noncriminal justice purpose fingerprint search (4 states: Florida, New Jersey, New York, and Texas)
 - Other, i.e., criminal justice employment, arrests, carry concealed weapon permit revocation, warrants, record updates, etc. (6 states)

In-state noncriminal justice rap back services, 2018 (tables 21 and 21a):

- Thirty states provide instate noncriminal justice rap back services. In 26 of those states, rap back is authorized by state law or administrative regulation. In 19 states, state law or administrative regulation specifies the purposes in which agencies can be notified.
- Over 998,000 in-state noncriminal justice rap back notifications were made by 21 states.
- Occupational groups in which agencies can be notified for subsequent record postings:
 - Persons working with children (25 states)
 - Persons working with the elderly (22 states)
 - Healthcare providers (23 states)
 - Security guards (17 states)
 - Police, fire, and public safety personnel (19 states)
 - Other (13 states)

- Eight states charge a fee for enrolling in the state's noncriminal justice rap back service, while another 2 states (Colorado and Texas) charge a small fee upon making a rap back notification.
- Sixteen states report having in-state noncriminal justice rap back validation requirements similar to that required by NGI for all or some of its rap back subscriptions.

Data tables

This page left intentionally blank

| | | ubjects (individual offe te criminal history file | Percent of arrests in database that have final case dispositions recorded | | | | State performs either cycle matching or charge matching to calculate the percentage of arrests in database that have final case dispositions recorded | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------------|-----------------|--|
| - State | Total | Automated | Manual | All arrests | Arrests within past 5 years | Felony charges with final disposition | • - | Cycle matching | Charge matching | |
| Total | 112,450,300 | 109,372,300 | 3,078,000 | 68 | 64 | 71 | | , , | | |
| Alabama | 2,446,300 | 2,446,300 | 0 a | | 14 | 46 | | х | | |
| Alaska | 276,700 | 266,600 | 10,100 | 91 | 92 | 92 | H | Λ | Х | |
| American Samoa | nr | 200,000 | 10,100 | 01 | 02 | 02 | H | | ~~~~ | |
| Arizona | 1,988,400 | 1,846,600 | 141,800 | 31 | 63 | 62 | H | | Х | |
| Arkansas | 805,400 | 805,400 | 0 | 58 | 43 | 42 | | Х | X | |
| California | 10,546,600 | 10,497,100 | 49,500 | 63 | 56 | 64 | | X | | |
| Colorado | 1,902,700 | 1,902,700 | 0 | 24 | 9 | 43 | H | X | | |
| Connecticut | 683,600 | 439,600 | 244,000 k | | 89 | unk | H | | Х | |
| Delaware | 2,686,900 | 2,686,900 | 0 | 94 | 95 | 89 | \vdash | Х | A | |
| District of Columbia | 691,900 | 691,900 | 0 | 60 | 88 | 71 | | X | 1 | |
| Florida | 6,756,300 | 6,756,300 | 0 | 58 | 58 | 74 | с | Х | Х | |
| Georgia | 4,358,300 | 4,358,300 | 0 | 72 | 85 | 65 | | | X | |
| Guam | 1,600 | 1,600 | 0 | unk | unk | 100 | \mathbb{H} | Х | ^ | |
| | | | 0 | | 87 | 97 | \vdash | ^ | v | |
| Hawaii | 602,600 | 602,600 | | 96 | | | | V | X | |
| Idaho | 444,400 7,473,400 | 444,400 6,908,000 | 0 565,400 | 49 72 | 22 55 | 34 upk | | X X | | |
| Illinois | | | | | | unk | \vdash | | | |
| Indiana | 1,871,800 | 1,871,800 | 0 | 56 | 58 | 63 | \vdash | <u> </u> | | |
| lowa | 793,100 | 787,200 | 5,900 | 98 | 92 | 93 | \vdash | <u> </u> | | |
| Kansas | 1,617,900 | 1,193,400 | 424,500 | 55 | 43 | 60 | | X | I | |
| Kentucky | 1,561,600 | 1,561,600 | 0 | 42 | 16 | 51 | | Х | N N | |
| Louisiana | 1,743,500 | 1,600,500 | 143,000 | 26 | 22 | 35 | \square | | X | |
| Maine | 592,600 | 563,800 | 28,800 | 82 | 70 | 70 | \vdash | X | | |
| Maryland | 1,672,100 | 1,672,100 | 0 | 96 | 89 | 32 | | X | | |
| Massachusetts | 1,462,000 | 1,380,000 | 82,000 | 18 | 18 | na | d | X | | |
| Michigan | 2,688,600 | 2,688,600 | 0 ε | | 79 | 81 | | Х | | |
| Minnesota | 1,075,500 | 1,075,500 | 0 | 77 | 74 | 81 | | Х | | |
| Mississippi | 1,057,000 | 1,057,000 | 0 | 13 | 14 | 2 | f | | Х | |
| Missouri | 1,706,400 | 1,567,000 | 139,400 | 67 | 57 | 67 | \square | X | | |
| Montana | 262,200 | 262,200 | 0 | 65 | 67 | 63 | | X | | |
| Nebraska | 464,600 | 464,600 | 0 | 80 | 75 | 88 | | Х | | |
| Nevada | 941,900 | 941,900 | 0 | 61 | 69 | 67 | \vdash | X | | |
| New Hampshire | 547,000 | 524,300 | 22,700 | 85 | 83 | 85 | \square | X | | |
| New Jersey | 2,569,700 | 2,422,000 | 147,700 | 91 | 82 | 97 | \square | Х | | |
| New Mexico | 634,000 | 539,000 | 95,000 | 25 | 20 | 25 | | | X | |
| New York | 8,227,600 | 8,227,600 b | 0 | 91 | 91 | 92 | | Х | | |
| North Carolina | 1,867,100 | 1,867,100 | 0 | 84 | 69 | 90 | \square | Х | | |
| North Dakota | 209,400 | 199,400 | 10,000 | 91 | 91 | 95 | \vdash | | Х | |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | | | \square | | | |
| Ohio | 2,545,400 | 2,289,200 | 256,200 | 55 | 59 | 53 | | | X | |
| Oklahoma | 1,110,500 | 1,041,200 | 69,300 | 66 | 61 | 73 | | Х | | |
| Oregon | 1,311,400 | 1,311,400 | 0 | 71 | 43 | 94 | \vdash | | X | |
| Pennsylvania | 3,404,200 | 3,153,200 | 251,000 | 76 | 69 | 95 | \vdash | Х | | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | | | \vdash | | | |
| Rhode Island | 901,800 | 901,800 | 0 | 85 | 83 | 80 | | | Х | |
| South Carolina | 1,788,100 | 1,750,100 | 38,000 | 65 | unk | unk | | | Х | |
| South Dakota | 278,300 | 278,300 | 0 | 67 | 72 | unk | \square | | X | |
| Tennessee | 2,536,000 | 2,536,000 | 0 | 50 | 75 | unk | \square | | X | |
| Texas | 15,437,500 | 15,437,500 | 0 | 85 | 95 | 84 | \vdash | | X | |
| Utah | 819,800 | 819,800 | 0 | 79 | 75 | 82 | | Х | | |
| Vermont | 256,900 | 256,900 | 0 | 93 | 78 | 91 | | Х | | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | | | Ц | | | |
| Virginia | 2,397,200 | 2,260,500 | 136,700 | 89 | 95 | 90 | \square | | Х | |
| Washington | 1,882,000 | 1,882,000 | 0 | 87 | 70 | 86 | Ц | | Х | |
| West Virginia | 714,500 | 497,500 | 217,000 | nr | nr | nr | | | X | |
| Wisconsin | 1,617,400 | 1,617,400 | 0 | 83 | 63 | 97 | | | Х | |
| Wyoming | 218,600 | 218,600 | 0 | 85 | 76 | 83 | | | X | |

Table 1 explanatory notes:

- Percentages and numbers reported are estimates.
- Percentages have been rounded to the nearest whole percent.
- Numbers have been rounded to the nearest 100.
- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).
- unk (unknown).
- The "number of subjects (individual offenders)" in the state criminal history file for each year applies only to the criminal history file, including partially automated files, and does *not* include release by police without charging, declinations to proceed by prosecutor, or final trial court dispositions.
- The "number of subjects (individual offenders)" in the state criminal history file for each year includes
 persons with records in multiple states and may contain records of persons now deceased.
- The total number of subjects (individual offenders) in state criminal history files does not include Alabama, American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

Data footnotes:

- a. During the last three survey cycles, Alabama reported 2,021,200, 2,164,900 and 2,304,600 individual subjects in the state criminal history repository, which shows an average biennial growth rate of 141,700 records. SEARCH used this growth rate as the basis for estimating Alabama's 2018 record count.
- b. Previous year counts were inflated. The figures for 2018 are correct based on new counting methodology.
- c. Overall note regarding disposition rates in Florida: There are arrest records maintained within the repository for which the state reports it will never receive corresponding dispositions due to the age of the records in question, loss of hard copy data due to natural disaster prior to electronic reporting, or the fact that they are criminal traffic offenses, which are not included in the transmission of data from the Clerks of Court consistently in all counties.
- d. Based on current system limitations, the state is unable to provide a response.
- e. Since the last survey, Michigan conducted a project to remove arrests that were never prosecuted from the state criminal history repository. Fingerprints cannot be retained if a person is not charged with a crime. Due to this cleanup effort, the number of records in the state repository is lower than in previous surveys.
- f. Low percentages are due to a number of factors: Lack of training of court clerks, turnover, illegible handwriting on manual documents, court information system not linked to criminal history repository system, updated records at local level that are not being forwarded to repository system, etc.
- g. North Carolina is in the process of testing and implementing a new AFIS. Resources necessary to gather statistics for 2018 were not available to respond. Since numbers have not significantly changed from what was provided in previous cycles, the state provided estimates where it was reasonable to do so throughout this report.

Table 1a. Overview of state criminal history record system functions, 2018

| | | Total criminal | Fingerprints processed for criminal justice purposes | | | | Total | Fingerprints processed for noncriminal justice purposes | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|
| | Total number of fingerprints | | | Percent of 2018 | | Percent of 2018 | noncriminal justice | | Percent of 2018 | | Percent of 2018 | |
| State | processed | justice purposes | Retained | volume | Not retained | volume | purposes | Retained | volume | Not retained | volume | |
| Total | 25,797,200 a | 10,500,600 | 10,182,000 | 39% | 318,600 | 1% | 15,296,600 | 10,743,300 | 42% | 4,553,300 | 18% | |
| Alabama | nr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | 67,500 | 23,300 | 23,300 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 44,200 | 44,200 | 65 | 0 | 0 | |
| American Samoa | nr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | 683,900 | 326,800 | 326,800 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 357,100 | 209,000 | 31 | 148,100 | 22 | |
| Arkansas | 213,600 | 133,200 | 133,200 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 80,400 | 80,300 | 39 | 100 | 0 | |
| California | 3,688,300 | 1,297,500 | 1,241,000 | 34 | 56,500 | 2 | 2,390,800 | 2,231,200 | 60 | 159,600 | 4 | |
| Colorado | 475,900 | 251,800 | 251,800 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 224,100 | 224,100 | 47 | 0 | 0 | |
| Connecticut | 183,600 | 91,500 | 91,500 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 92,100 | 92,100 | 50 | 0 | 0 | |
| Delaware | 84,300 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 62,300 | 62,300 | 74 | 0 | 0 | |
| District of Columbia | 69,100 | 48,500 | 48,500 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 20,600 | 800 | 1 | 19,800 | 29 | |
| Florida | 2,451,400 | 762,700 | 762,700 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 1,688,700 | 965,600 | 39 | 723,100 | 30 | |
| Georgia | 905,900 | 493,500 | 493,500 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 412,400 | 0 | 0 | 412,400 | 46 | |
| Guam | 4,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 24 | |
| Hawaii | 89,200 | 36,300 | 36,300 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 52,900 | 52,900 | 59 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Idaho | 143,200 | 57,800 | 57,800 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 85,400 | 4,600 | 3 | 80,800 | 56 3 | |
| Illinois | 912,800 | 333,100 | 308,500 | 34 | 24,600 | | 579,700 | 551,700 | 60 | 28,000 | | |
| Indiana | 416,900 | 207,800 | 207,800 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 209,100 | 209,100 | 50 | 0 | 0 | |
| lowa | 132,100 | 85,100 | 85,100 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 47,000 | 0 | 0 | 47,000 | 36 | |
| Kansas | 186,600 | 119,500 | 119,500 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 67,100 | 67,100 | 36 | 0 | 0 | |
| Kentucky | 325,200 | 212,100 | 212,100 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 113,100 | 50,700 | 16 | 62,400 | 19 | |
| Louisiana | 480,100 | 285,000 | 285,000 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 195,100 | 195,100 | 41 | 0 | 0 | |
| Maine | 48,900 | 27,900 | 27,900 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 21,000 | 12,600 | 60 | 8,400 | 40 | |
| Maryland | 547,300 | 183,900 | 183,900 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 363,400 | 363,400 | 66 | 0 | 0 | |
| Massachusetts | 377,300 | 133,600 | 132,800 | 35 | 800 | 0 | 243,700 | 243,700 | 65 | 0 | 0 | |
| Michigan | 710,400 | 348,700 | 253,600 | 36 | 95,100 | 13 | 361,700 | 358,100 | 50 | 3,600 | 1 | |
| Minnesota | 404,800 | 158,700 | 156,700 | 39 | 2,000 | 1 | b 246,100 | 0 | 0 | 246,100 | 61 | |
| Mississippi | 232,000 | 69,200 | 69,200 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 162,800 | 0 | 0 | 162,800 | 9 | |
| Missouri | 402,900 | 214,700 | 214,700 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 188,200 | 188,200 | 47 | 0 | 0 | |
| Montana | 81,000 | 44,400 | 44,400 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 36,600 | 0 | 0 | 36,600 | 45 | |
| Nebraska | 79,100 | 45,100 | 45,100 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 34,000 | 0 | 0 | 34,000 | 43 | |
| Nevada | 363,900 | 104,500 | 104,500 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 259,400 | 67,700 | 19 | 191,700 | 53 | |
| New Hampshire | 74,700 | 30,200 | 30,200 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 44,500 | 0 | 0 | 44,500 | 60 | |
| New Jersey | 636,200 | 201,600 | 201,600 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 434,600 | 258,700 | 41 | 175,900 | 28 | |
| New Mexico | 214,700 | 92,900 | 92,900 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 121,800 | 121,800 | 57 | 0 | 0 | |
| New York | 1,184,000 | 508,900 | 401,700 | 34 | 107,200 | 9 | 675,100 | 637,500 | 54 | 37,600 | 3 | |
| | | 1 | | 48 | | | | , | 20 | | 27 | |
| North Carolina | , | , | 288,100 | | 30,400 | | | 119,200 | | 159,800 | | |
| North Dakota | 54,200 | 23,500 | 23,500 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 30,700 | 7,600 | 25 | 23,100 | 75 | |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | 1,677,300 | 177,200 | 177,200 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,100 | 1,500,100 | 89 | 0 | 0 | |
| Oklahoma | 265,800 | 145,700 | 145,200 | 55 | 500 | 0 | 120,100 | 117,600 | 44 | 2,500 | 1 | |
| Oregon | 332,400 | 136,800 | 136,800 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 195,600 | 40,000 | 12 | 155,600 | 47 | |
| Pennsylvania | 944,400 | 314,300 | 314,300 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 630,100 | 30,500 | 3 | 599,600 | 63 | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | ļ | | | | | | | \vdash | | | |
| Rhode Island | 63,600 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 40,600 | 0 | 0 | 40,600 | 64 | |
| South Carolina | 314,300 | 193,300 | 193,300 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 121,000 | 70,500 | 22 | 50,500 | 16 | |
| South Dakota | 64,800 | 31,700 | 31,700 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 33,100 | 1,100 | 2 | 32,000 | 49 | |
| Tennessee | 674,600 | 397,200 | 397,200 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 277,400 | 277,400 | 41 | 0 | 0 | |
| Texas | 1,953,800 | 927,500 | 927,500 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 1,026,300 | 1,026,200 | 53 | 100 | 0 | |
| Jtah | 313,100 | 88,500 | 87,000 | 28 | 1,500 | 0 | 224,600 | 125,900 | 40 | 98,700 | 32 | |
| Vermont | 36,800 | 14,300 | 14,300 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 22,500 | 0 | 0 | 22,500 | 61 | |
| √irgin Islands | nr | | ,, | | | | | | | | | |
| /irginia | 591,800 | 267,800 | 267,800 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 324,000 | 0 | 0 | 324,000 | 55 | |
| Washington | 621,800 | 207,800 | 241,300 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 324,000 | 14,700 | 2 | 365,800 | 59 | |
| | | 1 1 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 63 | 365,800 | | |
| Nest Virginia | 137,200 | 50,700 | 50,700 | 37 | | | 86,500 | 86,500 | | | 0 | |
| Nisconsin Nyoming | 234,800 48,200 | 175,700 18,800 | 175,700 18,800 | 75 39 | 0 | 0 | 59,100 29,400 | 4,100 29,400 | 2 61 | 55,000 | 23 0 | |

Table 1a explanatory notes:

- Percentages and numbers reported are estimates.
- · Percentages have been rounded to the nearest whole percent.
- Numbers have been rounded to the nearest 100.
- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).
- The total number of fingerprint-based background checks in state criminal history files does not include Alabama, American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

- a. The total number of fingerprints processed does not equal the sum of fingerprints processed for criminal and noncriminal justice purposes due to rounding.
- b. These prints are fingerprints submitted for inquiry purposes only. They generally are received from probation and parole and/or corrections as part of a presentencing investigation or inmate classification process to receive a copy of a record matching a subject's fingerprints.
- c. Estimated per Table 1, footnote "c" narrative.

Table 2. Number of subjects (individual offenders) in state criminal history file, 2014, 2016, and 2018

| Total 106,569,200 110,235,200 112,450,300 106,926,000 95% 96% 97% 44% 2 Alaska 270,400 2,304,600 2,446,300 a nr 100 nr 6 a Alaska 270,400 2,204,600 2,67,700 266,600 96 96 96 96 96 3 a American Samoa nr nr <th>al file</th> | al file |
|---|---------|
| Alabama 2,164,900 2,304,600 2,446,300 n n 100 100 nr 6 Alaska 270,400 277,000 276,700 226,600 96 96 96 3 American Samoa nr nr </th <th>-2018</th> | -2018 |
| Alaska 270.400 278.900 276.700 266.600 96 96 3 American Samoa n'n n'n< | % |
| American Samoa nr | 6 |
| Arizona 1,853,400 1,889,300 1,884,600 100 92 93 15 Arkansas 712,000 700,200 805,400 100 100 70 00 70 Callornia 11,365,000 10,365,000 10,365,000 10,365,000 100,37 100 70 2 Colorado 1,641,800 1,755,600 1,902,700 1902,700 100 100 70 4 Delaware 2,380,800 2,468,600 2,868,500 100 100 100 30 4 Florida 6,346,900 6,524,000 6,756,300 100 100 100 30 4 Goargia 2,865,200 4,164,900 4,383,300 100 100 100 30 4 Guam 2,100 1,700 1,600 1,600 100 100 100 30 4 Hawaii 543,800 1,786,300 1,871,800 1,871,800 100 100 100 5 4 Hawaii 543,800 1,525,900 1,871,800 1,871,800 | 1 |
| Arkansas 712.000 760.200 805,400 805,400 100 100 7 California 11,365.000 10,415.600 10,445.000 1902.700 1900.700 1000 1000 7 Colorado 1,614.800 1,755.600 1,902.700 1902.700 1000 1000 7 Connecticut 1,155.400 b 1,188.400 2,268.900 2,268.900 1000 1000 44 3 b Delaware 2,308.800 6,524.000 6,756.300 607.56.300 1000 1000 100 3 Gargini 3,965.200 4,164.900 4,358.300 43,369.300 1000 1000 100 3 Guam 2,100 1,700 1,600 1000 100 100 5 100 100 5 100 100 5 </td <td>nr</td> | nr |
| California 11,365,000 10,815,600 10,497,100 84 91 100 -5 1 Colorado 1,641,800 1,756,600 1,902,700 11,902,700 100 100 7.0 1 Connecticut 1,155,400 b 1,138,400 b 683,600 2,686,900 100 100 100 4 b District of Columbia 470,300 nr 691,900 100 100 100 3 c Corradi 6,346,900 6,524,000 6,756,300 100 100 100 3 c Georgia 3,985,200 4,164,900 6,356,300 602,600 100 100 100 100 5 Guam 2,100 1,700 1,800 1,870 1,800 100 100 100 5 Uinoia 6,846,200 7,032,400 7,473,400 6,969,000 9 9 9 4 2 Indiana 1,700,000 1,785,800 | 5 |
| Colorado 1,641,800 1,756,600 1,902,700 1,902,700 100 100 7 1 Connecticut 1,155,400 b 1,882,600 2,868,800 100 100 100 4 5 64 3 b 0 District of Columbia 470,300 m 691,900 6,756,300 100 100 100 3 1 0 3 1 0 100 4.00 100 < | 6 |
| Connecticut 1,155,400 b 1,188,400 b 683,600 439,600 48 53 64 3 b Delaware 2,308,800 2,488,800 2,688,900 100 100 100 4 100 100 100 100 100 3 2 District of Columbia 470,300 m 691,900 691,900 100 100 100 3 2 Georgia 3,965,200 4,164,900 4,358,300 60,2600 100 100 100 100 3 2 Guam 2,100 7,702 1,600 1,600 100 100 100 3 2 Hawaii 543,800 560,800 62,2600 602,600 602,600 100 100 100 5 1 Ilinois 6,644,200 7,782,400 6,908,000 191 92 99 4 2 Kansas 1,455,900 1,178,900 1,187,400 190 100 <td>2</td> | 2 |
| Delaware 2,380,800 2,486,800 2,686,900 5,866,900 100 <th< td=""><td>8</td></th<> | 8 |
| District of Columbia 470,300 nr 691,900 691,900 100 nr 100 na Florida 6,346,900 6,576,300 6,756,300 100 100 100 3 2 Georgia 3,965,200 4,164,900 4,358,300 4,358,300 100 100 100 56 6 Guam 2,100 1,700 1,600 16,00 100 100 100 3 1 Hawaii 543,800 560,800 602,600 602,600 100 100 100 5 1 Indiana 1,700,000 7,473,400 6,980,000 91 92 92 7 1 Indiana 1,720,000 1,576,500 751,600 100 100 5 1 5 Kansas 1,455,900 1,576,600 1,616,600 100 100 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 42 I |
| Florida 6,346,900 6,524,000 6,756,300 6,756,300 100 100 100 3 Georgia 3,965,200 4,164,900 4,358,300 4,358,300 100 100 100 5 I Guam 2,100 1,700 1,600 5,600 100 | 9 |
| Georgia 3,965,200 4,164,900 4,358,300 100 100 100 5 I Guam 2,100 1,700 1,600 1,600 1,600 100 100 100 100 100 110 100 110 100 30 I Hawaii 543,800 560,800 602,600 602,600 100 100 100 5 I | na |
| Guam 2,100 1,700 1,600 1,600 1,000 100 100 -100 -100 3 1 Hawaii 543,800 560,800 602,600 602,600 100 100 100 3 1 Ilinois 6,646,200 7,092,400 7,473,400 6,908,000 91 92 92 7 1 Indiana 1,700,000 1,786,300 1,871,800 1,871,800 100 100 5 1 Kansas 1,455,200 1,529,500 1,617,900 1,184,800 100 100 69 72 74 5 1 Kantas 1,455,200 1,529,500 1,617,900 1,600,500 75 94 92 -400 c 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 100 100 100 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 4 |
| Hawaii 543,800 560,800 602,600 400 100 100 3 1 Idaho 394,100 413,800 444,400 444,400 100 100 5 100 5 100 5 100 5 100 5 100 5 100 5 100 5 100 100 5 5 <t< td=""><td>5</td></t<> | 5 |
| İdaho 394,100 413,800 444,400 100 100 100 5 İlinois 6,646,200 7,092,400 7,473,400 6,698,000 91 92 92 7 2 İndiana 1,700,000 1,786,300 1,871,800 100 100 100 5 2 Iowa 721,100 750,500 1,167,900 1,193,400 66 97 74 5< | 6 |
| Illinois 6,646,200 7,092,400 7,473,400 6,908,000 91 92 92 77 Indiana 1,700,000 1,786,300 1,871,800 1,871,800 1000 1000 1000 5 1 Iowa 721,100 750,500 793,100 787,200 98 99 99 4 1 Kansas 1,455,200 1,529,500 1,617,900 1,183,400 69 72 74 5 0 Kentucky 1,355,900 1,435,800 1,561,600 100 100 100 6 0 0 0 0 0 6 0 </td <td>7</td> | 7 |
| Indiana 1,700,000 1,786,300 1,871,800 1,871,800 100 100 100 5 1 Iowa 721,100 750,500 793,100 787,200 98 99 99 4 1 Kansas 1,455,200 1,529,500 1,617,900 1,193,400 69 72 74 5 1 Kentucky 1,355,900 1,435,800 1,581,600 100 100 100 6 1 <td>7</td> | 7 |
| Iowa 721,100 750,500 793,100 787,200 98 99 99 4 2 Kansas 1,455,200 1,529,500 1,617,900 1,193,400 69 72 74 5 2 Kentucky 1,355,900 1,435,800 1,561,600 100 100 60 72 74 5 2 Maine 2,809,700 c 1,688,200 1,743,500 1,600,500 75 94 92 -400 c Maine 544,600 570,800 592,600 1,672,100 100 100 100 3 2 Massachusetts 1,715,300 1,629,000 1,482,000 1,380,000 100 100 100 6 Mississippi 866,600 1,031,500 1,075,500 1,075,500 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100< | 5 |
| Iowa 721,100 750,500 793,100 787,200 98 99 99 4 2 Kansas 1,455,200 1,529,500 1,617,900 1,193,400 69 72 74 55 0 Kentucky 1,355,900 1,458,800 1,561,600 100 100 6 - <t< td=""><td>5</td></t<> | 5 |
| Kentucky 1,355,900 1,435,800 1,561,600 1,561,600 100 100 100 6 Louisiana 2,809,700 c 1,698,200 1,743,500 1,600,500 75 94 92 -40 c Maine 544,600 570,800 592,600 563,800 93 94 95 5 1 Maryland 1,578,800 1,622,000 1,672,100 1,672,100 100 100 94 94 -8 1 Michigan 2,967,900 3,138,400 2,688,600 100 100 100 6 - Mississippi 866,600 1,031,500 1,075,500 1,005 100 100 100 100 19 2 Missouri 1,640,300 1,667,500 1,706,400 1,657,000 100 100 100 5 2 Montana 232,200 244,200 262,200 262,200 100 100 7 2 Nev Hampshire | 6 |
| Louisiana 2.809,700 c 1.698,200 1.743,500 1.600,500 75 94 92 -40 c Maine 544,600 570,800 592,600 563,800 93 94 95 5 0 Maryland 1,578,800 1,629,000 1,672,100 1,672,100 100 100 100 3.0 0 Massachusetts 1,715,300 1 1,572,600 1,462,000 1,380,000 100 94 94 -8 0 Minesota 2,967,900 3,138,400 2,688,600 100 100 100 100 5 1 1 Mississippi 866,600 1,031,500 1,075,500 1,075,000 100 100 100 100 199 2 2 1 Missouri 1,640,300 1,667,500 1,706,400 1,567,000 91 91 92 2 2 2 1 Netaska 411,900 435,100 464,600 464,600 100 100 100 6 5 8 1 2 | 6 |
| Maine 544,600 570,800 592,600 563,800 93 94 95 5 Maryland 1,578,800 1,629,000 1,672,100 1,672,100 100 100 100 3 Massachusetts 1,715,300 1,572,600 1,462,000 1,380,000 100 94 94 94 -8 Michigan 2,967,900 3,138,400 2,688,600 100 100 100 100 5 I -< | 9 |
| Maryland 1,578,800 1,629,000 1,672,100 100 100 100 3 Massachusetts 1,715,300 1,572,600 1,462,000 1,380,000 100 94 94 -8 Michigan 2,967,900 3,138,400 2,688,600 2,688,600 100 100 100 6 - Minnesota 1,080,700 1,135,900 1,075,500 1,075,500 100 100 100 100 190 6 Mississippi 866,600 1,031,500 1,076,400 1,567,000 91 91 92 < | 3 |
| Massachusetts 1,715,300 1,572,600 1,462,000 1,380,000 100 94 94 -8 Michigan 2,967,900 3,138,400 2,688,600 100 100 100 6 - Minnesota 1,080,700 1,135,900 1,075,500 1,075,500 100 100 100 5 Mississippi 866,600 1,031,500 1,057,000 1,057,000 100 100 100 19 Mississippi 866,600 1,031,500 1,057,000 1,057,000 91 91 92 2 Missouri 1,640,300 1,667,500 1,706,400 1,567,000 91 91 92 2 Netraska 411,900 435,100 464,600 464,600 100 100 6 New Hampshire 495,200 471,600 547,000 524,300 95 95 96 -5 New Mexico 629,000 632,900 < | 4 |
| Michigan 2,967,900 3,138,400 2,688,600 d 2,688,600 100 100 6 Minnesota 1,080,700 1,135,900 1,075,500 1,075,500 100 100 5 Mississippi 866,600 1,031,500 1,057,000 1,057,000 100 100 100 19 Missouri 1,640,300 1,667,500 1,706,400 1,567,000 91 91 92 2 Montana 232,200 244,200 262,200 262,200 100 100 5 Nevada 411,900 435,100 464,600 100 100 100 7 New Hampshire 495,200 879,200 941,900 524,300 95 95 96 -5 New Jersey 2,255,400 2,333,600 2,569,700 2,422,000 98 94 94 3 New Mexico 629,000 9,941,000 | 3 |
| Minnesota 1,080,700 1,135,900 1,075,500 1,075,500 100 100 100 5 4 Mississippi 866,600 1,031,500 1,057,000 1,057,000 100 100 100 190 4 4 Mississippi 1,640,300 1,667,500 1,706,400 1,567,000 91 91 92 2 4 Montana 232,200 244,200 262,200 262,200 100 100 100 5 4 Nebraska 411,900 435,100 464,600 464,600 100 100 7 4 New Ada 823,500 879,200 941,900 941,900 100 100 7 4 New Hampshire 495,200 471,600 547,000 524,300 95 95 96 -5 4 New Mexico 629,000 632,900 634,000 539,000 85 85 85 1 4 North Carolina 1,608,900 | 7 |
| Mississippi 866,600 1,031,500 1,057,000 1,007,000 100 100 100 100 190 1 Missouri 1,640,300 1,667,500 1,706,400 1,567,000 91 91 92 2 1 1 Montana 232,200 244,200 262,200 262,200 100 100 100 5 1 1 Nebraska 411,900 435,100 464,600 464,600 100 100 100 6 100 7 2 Nevada 823,500 879,200 941,900 941,900 100 100 100 100 7 2 New Hampshire 495,200 471,600 547,000 524,300 95 95 9 96 -5 4 New Jersey 2,255,400 2,333,600 2,569,700 2,422,000 98 94 94 94 3 1 New Mexico 629,000 632,900 634,000 539,000 85 85 100 7 North Carolina 1,608,900 <td>14 0</td> | 14 0 |
| Missouri 1,640,300 1,667,500 1,706,400 1,567,000 91 91 92 2 1 Montana 232,200 244,200 262,200 262,200 100 100 100 5 1 Nebraska 411,900 435,100 464,600 464,600 100 100 100 6 Nevada 823,500 879,200 941,900 524,300 95 95 96 -5 2 New Hampshire 495,200 471,600 547,000 524,300 95 95 96 -5 2 New Jersey 2,255,400 2,333,600 2,569,700 2,422,000 98 94 94 3 1 New Mexico 629,000 632,900 634,000 539,000 85 85 85 1 2 North Carolina 1,608,900 1,733,200 1,867,100 100 100 100 8 2 North Dakota 179,800 195,600 209,400 199,400 94 95 95 9 9 1 | 5 |
| Montana 232,200 244,200 262,200 262,200 100 100 100 5 1 Nebraska 411,900 435,100 464,600 464,600 100 100 100 6 Nevada 823,500 879,200 941,900 941,900 941,900 100 100 100 7 1 New Hampshire 495,200 471,600 547,000 524,300 95 95 96 -55 1 New Jersey 2,255,400 2,333,600 2,569,700 2,422,000 98 94 94 3 1 New York 9,289,000 9,941,000 8,227,600 8,227,600 100 100 100 7 1 North Carolina 1,608,900 1,733,200 1,867,100 1 100 100 100 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 2 |
| Nebraska 411,900 435,100 464,600 464,600 100 100 6 Nevada 823,500 879,200 941,900 941,900 100 100 100 7 New Hampshire 495,200 471,600 547,000 524,300 95 95 96 -5 New Jersey 2,255,400 2,333,600 2,569,700 2,422,000 98 94 94 3 New Mexico 629,000 632,900 634,000 539,000 85 85 85 1 New York 9,289,000 9,941,000 8,227,600 8,227,600 100 100 7 North Carolina 1,608,900 1,733,200 1,867,100 100 100 100 8 North Dakota 179,800 195,600 209,400 199,400 94 95 95 9 No. Mariana Islands nr nr nr nr nr< | 2 |
| Nevada 823,500 879,200 941,900 941,900 100 100 100 7 100 100 7 100 100 7 100 100 7 100 7 100 7 100 100 7 100 7 100 100 7 100 7 100 100 7 100 7 100 100 7 | 7 |
| New Hampshire 495,200 471,600 547,000 524,300 95 96 -5 1 New Jersey 2,255,400 2,333,600 2,569,700 2,422,000 98 94 94 3 1 New Mexico 629,000 632,900 634,000 539,000 85 85 85 1 1 New York 9,289,000 9,941,000 8,227,600 e 8,227,600 100 100 100 7 100 North Carolina 1,608,900 1,733,200 1,867,100 f 1,867,100 100 100 100 88 95 95 9 9 100 88 100 88 100 88 100 88 100 88 100 88 100 88 100 88 100 88 100 88 100 | 7 |
| New Jersey 2,255,400 2,333,600 2,569,700 2,422,000 98 94 94 3 1 New Mexico 629,000 632,900 634,000 539,000 85 85 85 1 1 1 New York 9,289,000 9,941,000 8,227,600 e 8,227,600 100 100 7 1 100 8 1 <t< td=""><td>7</td></t<> | 7 |
| New Mexico 629,000 632,900 634,000 539,000 85 85 85 1 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 634,000 539,000 855 85 85 1 600 7 7 | 6 |
| New York 9,289,000 9,941,000 8,227,600 e 8,227,600 100 100 100 7 North Carolina 1,608,900 1,733,200 1,867,100 f 1,867,100 100 100 100 8 2 North Carolina 179,800 195,600 209,400 199,400 94 95 95 9 2 No. Mariana Islands nr nr nr nr nr nr nr 1 | 0 |
| North Carolina 1,608,900 1,733,200 1,867,100 f 1,00 100 100 8 North Dakota 179,800 195,600 209,400 199,400 94 95 95 9 No. Mariana Islands nr 100 4 95 95 9 4 | :1 |
| North Dakota 179,800 195,600 209,400 199,400 94 95 95 9 9 No. Mariana Islands nr Image: Constraint of the state of the stat | 17 e |
| No. Mariana Islands nr Image: state sta | 8 f |
| Ohio 2,360,800 2,464,700 2,545,400 2,289,200 86 89 90 4 | 7 |
| | nr |
| Oklahoma 975,600 1,037,000 1,110,500 1,041,200 93 93 94 6 | 3 |
| | 7 |
| Oregon 1,225,900 1,268,900 1,311,400 1,311,400 100 100 4 | 3 |
| Pennsylvania 2,713,000 2,829,800 3,404,200 3,153,200 90 91 93 4 | 20 |
| Puerto Rico 342,200 363,400 nr nr 100 100 nr 6 | nr |
| Rhode Island 1,189,600 998,400 901,800 901,800 100 100 100 -16 - | 10 |
| South Carolina 1,672,200 1,731,700 1,788,100 1,750,100 97 98 98 4 | 3 |
| South Dakota 285,100 304,700 278,300 278,300 100 100 100 7 100 | 9 |
| Tennessee 1,909,800 2,325,200 g 2,536,000 2,536,000 99 100 100 22 g | 9 |
| Texas 13,050,800 14,287,000 15,437,500 100 100 100 9 | 8 |
| Utah 741,300 777,500 819,800 819,800 100 100 5 | 5 |
| Vermont 244,700 250,000 256,900 256,900 100 100 2 | 3 |
| Virgin Islands nr nr nr nr nr nr nr nr | nr |
| Virginia 2,230,500 2,339,700 2,397,200 2,260,500 97 97 94 5 | 2 |
| Washington 1,706,900 1,797,000 1,882,000 1,882,000 100 100 100 5 1 | 5 |
| West Virginia 654,100 703,900 714,500 497,500 64 68 70 8 | 2 |
| Wisconsin nr h 1,509,400 1,617,400 1,617,400 na 100 100 na h | 7 |
| Wyoming 193,400 204,800 218,600 218,600 100 100 6 | 7 |

Table 2 explanatory notes:

- · Percentages and numbers reported are estimates.
- · Percentages have been rounded to the nearest whole percent.
- Numbers have been rounded to the nearest 100.
- nr (not reported).
- The totals for the percent of automated files and the percent change in total files represent percentages of column totals, not averages.
- The total number of subjects in manual and automated state criminal history files for 2018 does not include Alabama, American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.
- The "number of subjects (individual offenders)" in the state criminal history file for each year applies only to the criminal history file, including partially automated files, and does not include the master name index.

- a. Resources necessary to gather statistics for 2018 were unavailable. SEARCH estimated the number of subjects in Alabama's criminal history repository based on responses provided in the three prior survey cycles.
- b. 2014 and 2016 totals are overstated. The totals included records that were purged or deleted from the database.
- c. 2014 total includes both criminal and noncriminal record counts.
- d. Michigan initiated an open case clean-up, as well as conducting more thorough training to law enforcement and prosecutors on the proper reporting of unauthorized charges. This has resulted in the deletion/expungement of numerous criminal SIDs/subject records that are in the state's database.
- e. The number of subjects in the state repository is accurately reported for 2018. The count provided in the 2016 survey reflected the number of unique fingerprints on file and not subjects.
- f. Estimated per Table 1, footnote "c" narrative.
- g. The 2016 increase of individuals in Tennessee's criminal history file is thought to be attributable to better training/awareness education at contributing agencies.
- h. Wisconsin's DOJ IT personnel were unable to provide this data within the timeframe requested.

Table 3. State protection order information and record counts, 2018

| | State maintains | protectio | | ble for entering nto the state file | | e between <u>issi</u> of its info. into | uance of a PO and the state file | # of active records in |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|---------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| State | a protection order (PO) file | Law enforcement | Courts | Other | 1 day or less | s 2–7 davs | 8–30 days | state PO database as of 12/31/2018 |
| Total | | | Courts | Other | | | 0 00 0033 | 2,240,896 |
| Yes | 41 | 25 | 22 | 3 | 29 | 10 | 1 | |
| No | 11 | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | Yes | Х | | District Attorneys | | Х | | 13,257 |
| Alaska | Yes | X | | | Х | | | 1,504 |
| American Samoa | nr | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | Yes | Х | | | | | | a 25,978 |
| Arkansas | No | | | | | | | |
| California | Yes | Х | Х | | Х | | | 579,212 |
| Colorado | Yes | X | | | Х | | | 254,922 |
| Connecticut | Yes | Х | Х | | Х | | | 24,386 |
| Delaware | Yes | | х | | Х | | | 2,118 |
| District of Columbia | Yes | | X | | Λ | х | | 1,944 |
| Florida | Yes | Х | | | Х | | | 190,271 |
| Georgia | Yes | ~ | Х | | X | | | 12,620 |
| Guam | No | | ~ | | ~ | | | 12,020 |
| Hawaii | Yes | | Х | | X | | | 7,681 |
| Idaho | No | | ~ | | ~ | | | 7,001 |
| Illinois | Yes | | | | Х | | | 87,822 |
| | | | v | | X | | | |
| Indiana | Yes | X | X X | | X | | | 115,626 |
| lowa | Yes | ^ | ~ | | | | | 31,431 |
| Kansas | No | N N | | | ¥ | | | |
| Kentucky | Yes | Х | × 1 | | Х | | | 17,109 |
| Louisiana | Yes | | X | | | X | | 20,399 |
| Maine | Yes | | Х | | X | | | 5,071 |
| Maryland | Yes | Х | | | X | | | 10,839 |
| Massachusetts | Yes | | Х | | X | | | 37,104 |
| Michigan | Yes | Х | Х | | | Х | | 17,056 |
| Minnesota | Yes | | Х | | Х | | | 19,263 |
| Mississippi | No | | | | | | | |
| Missouri | Yes | X | | | Х | | | 12,667 |
| Montana | No | | | | | | | |
| Nebraska | Yes | Х | Х | | Х | | | 5,985 |
| Nevada | Yes | | | State Repository | X | | | 2,035 |
| New Hampshire | Yes | X | Х | | Х | | | na |
| New Jersey | Yes | | Х | | Х | | | 179,000 |
| New Mexico | No | | | | | | | |
| New York | Yes | _ | Х | | | Х | | 169,042 |
| North Carolina | No | | | | | | | |
| North Dakota | Yes | X | Х | | X | | | 1,837 |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | Yes | Х | | | | | Х | 34,643 |
| Oklahoma | No | | | | | | | |
| Oregon | Yes | Х | | | | Х | | na |
| Pennsylvania | Yes | Х | Х | | Х | | | 13,787 |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | | | | |
| | | | 7 | State Attorney | | | | |
| Rhode Island | Yes | | | General | X | | | 46,718 |
| South Carolina | No | | | | | | | |
| South Dakota | Yes | | Х | | | X | | 4,127 |
| Tennessee | No | | | | | | | |
| Texas | Yes | X | | | | X | | 49,373 |
| Utah | Yes | Х | | | X | | | 40,130 |
| Vermont | Yes | Х | | | Х | | | 2,301 |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | | | | |
| Virginia | Yes | X | Х | | Х | | | 95,788 |
| Washington | Yes | Х | | | | X | | 87,104 |
| West Virginia | Yes | | Х | | X | | | 2,889 |
| Wisconsin | Yes | Х | | | | Х | | 17,136 |
| Wyoming | Yes | X | | | Х | | | 721 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Table 3 explanatory notes:

- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).

Data footnotes:

a. Arizona does not track time between issuance and entry of protection orders.

- b. Number of records as of 9/3/2019.
- c. In Iowa, law enforcement entry of protection orders into the state file is after hours only.
- d. Number of records as of 9/25/2019.
- e. Number of records as of 5/31/2019.

Table 3a. Entry of state protection order information into FBI-NCIC and record counts, 2018

| | Agencies responsible for Protection entering protection orders into NCIC orders (PO) | | | the <u>is</u> ent | psed time be <u>ssuance</u> of a try of its inform the NCIC P | PO and mation | Number of active records in NCIC Protection Order Fil | |
|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|------------------|
| | entered into | Law | | | 1 day or | | | as of 12/31/2018 |
| State | NCIC | enforcement | Courts | Other | less | 2–7 days | 8–30 days | |
| Total | | | | | | | | 1,848,169 |
| Yes | 53 | 37 | 19 | 4 | 26 | 22 | 1 | |
| No | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | Yes | X | | District Attorneys | | Х | | 6,046 |
| Alaska | Yes | Х | | | | Х | | 1,169 |
| American Samoa | No | | | | | | | 0 |
| Arizona | Yes | Х | | | | Х | | 17,984 |
| Arkansas | Yes | х | | | Х | | | 17,237 |
| California | Yes | Х | Х | | | Х | | 280,959 |
| Colorado | Yes | Х | х | | Х | | | 140,367 |
| Connecticut | Yes | x | х | | Х | | | 34,734 |
| Delaware | Yes | ~ | X | | X | | | 2,106 |
| District of Columbia | Yes | | X | | X | х | | 1,823 |
| Florida | Yes | × | ~ | | × | ~ | | |
| | | X | Y | | X | | | 204,216 |
| Georgia | Yes | | X | | X | | | 11,016 |
| Guam | Yes | | Х | | | X | | 479 |
| | | | | CSA (HI Criminal Justice | | 1 | | |
| Hawaii | Yes | | | Data Center) | Х | 1 | | 6,656 |
| Idaho | Yes | х | | | Х | | | 6,989 |
| Illinois | Yes | X | | | Х | | | 32,944 |
| Indiana | Yes | | | | х | | | 112,754 |
| lowa | Yes | Х | х | | Х | | | 30,094 |
| Kansas | Yes | Х | | | nr | | | 5,544 |
| Kentucky | Yes | х | | | х | | | 18,765 |
| Louisiana | Yes | | х | | | х | | 17,336 |
| Maine | Yes | X | X | | nr | | | 4,905 |
| | Yes | X | ~ | | X | | | 9,702 |
| Maryland | Tes | ^ | | MA Dept. of Criminal | ^ | | | 9,702 |
| Massachusetts | Yes | | | Justice Info. Services | x | | | 19,115 |
| Michigan | Yes | х | х | | | х | | 16,203 |
| Minnesota | Yes | | X | | х | | | 18,314 |
| Mississippi | Yes | X | X | | ~ | X | | 1,086 |
| | Yes | X | ^ | | v | ^ | | |
| Missouri | | | | | X | X | | 15,997 |
| Montana | Yes | X | | | | X | | 5,590 |
| Nebraska | Yes | Х | | | | Х | | 3,654 |
| Nevada | Yes | X | X | | nr | | | 143 |
| New Hampshire | Yes | | X | | | Х | | 3,931 |
| New Jersey | Yes | Х | | | Х | | | 178,193 |
| New Mexico | Yes | Х | | | | Х | | 7,088 |
| New York | Yes | | Х | | | Х | | 269,024 |
| North Carolina | Yes | х | | | | Х | | 13,073 |
| North Dakota | Yes | Х | | | Х | | | 1,134 |
| No. Mariana Islands | No | | | | | | | 0 |
| Ohio | Yes | X | | | | | Х | 34,495 |
| Oklahoma | Yes | х | | | Х | | | 10,438 |
| Oregon | Yes | X | | | | х | | 18,710 |
| Pennsylvania | Yes | х | | | Х | | | 30,640 |
| Puerto Rico | No | | | | | | | 0 |
| Rhode Island | Yes | | | State Attorney General | х | | | 14,477 |
| South Carolina | Yes | Х | | , | | х | | 3,523 |
| South Dakota | Yes | | х | | | X | | 3,077 |
| Tennessee | Yes | X | ^ | | | X | | 18,635 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Texas | Yes | Х | | | | Х | | 20,198 |
| Utah | Yes | 1 | Х | | Х | 1 | | 12,124 |
| /ermont | Yes | Х | | | Х | | | 2,289 |
| Virgin Islands | Yes | nr | | | nr | | | 175 |
| Virginia | Yes | X | | | Х | | | 35,170 |
| Washington | Yes | Х | | | | Х | | 107,260 |

| West Virginia | Yes | | X | X | | 2,763 |
|---------------|-----|---|---|---|---|--------|
| Wisconsin | Yes | Х | | | Х | 17,130 |
| Wyoming | Yes | X | | X | | 695 |

Table 3a explanatory notes:

nr (not reported).

Data footnotes:

a. In Iowa, law enforcement entry of protection orders into NCIC is after hours only.

b. As of December 31, 2018, 143 protection orders were entered to NCIC. Nevada courts are not open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. This causes courts not to be able to comply with the NCIC's 24x7 "hit" confirmation policy. Also, courts and law enforcement lack resources to validate the accuracy of protection orders under the NCIC validation requirement. Protection orders that meet NICS entry criteria are entered into the NICS Indices by repository (Point of Contact) staff for use in making firearm suitability determinations.

Table 4. Warrant information and entering agencies, 2018

| | | | esponsible into the s | for entering warrants state file | _ | responsible into N | for entering warrants NCIC |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| State | State maintains a warrant file | Law enforcement | Courts | Other | Law enforcement | Courts | Other |
| Total | | | oouno | | | oouno | Outer |
| Yes | 42 | 36 | 16 | 3 | 50 | 10 | 2 |
| No | 10 | | | - | | | - |
| Alabama | Yes | Х | | | Х | | |
| Alaska | Yes | X | | | X | | |
| American Samoa | nr | ~~~ | | | | | |
| Arizona | Yes | х | | | X | | |
| Arkansas | No | | | | х | | |
| California | Yes | Х | х | | Х | Х | |
| Colorado | Yes | Х | | | Х | Х | |
| Connecticut | Yes | Х | | | Х | Х | |
| Delaware | Yes | Х | х | | Х | Х | |
| District of Columbia | Yes | | Х | | | Х | |
| Florida | Yes | Х | | | Х | | |
| Georgia | No | | | | Х | | |
| Guam | Yes | | Х | | | Х | |
| Hawaii | Yes | | Х | | Х | | |
| Idaho | Yes | Х | | | х | | |
| Illinois | Yes | Х | | | Х | | |
| Indiana | Yes | Х | | | Х | | |
| lowa | Yes | Х | | | Х | | |
| Kansas | No | | | | Х | | |
| Kentucky | Yes | х | | | Х | | |
| Louisiana | No | | | | Х | | |
| Maine | Yes | | Х | | Х | | |
| Maryland | Yes | Х | | | Х | | |
| Massachusetts | Yes | | Х | | Х | | |
| Michigan | Yes | х | Х | | Х | Х | |
| Minnesota | Yes | x | | Dept. of Corrections | х | | County and State Corrections |
| Mississippi | No | | | | х | | |
| Missouri | Yes | X | | | Х | | |
| Montana | Yes | х | | | Х | | |
| Nebraska | Yes | Х | | | Х | | |
| Nevada | Yes | X | Х | | Х | Х | |
| New Hampshire | Yes | X | Х | | Х | | |
| New Jersey | No | | | | Х | | |
| New Mexico | No | | | | X | | |
| New York | Yes | Х | Х | | Х | Х | |
| North Carolina | Yes | Х | Х | | Х | | |
| North Dakota | Yes | Х | | | Х | | |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | | | |
| Ohio | Yes | Х | | | Х | | |
| Oklahoma | No | | | | Х | | |
| Oregon | Yes | Х | | | X | | |
| Pennsylvania | Yes | Х | Х | | Х | Х | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | Yes | X | Х | State Attorney General | X | | State Attorney General |
| South Carolina | No | | | | х | | |
| South Dakota | Yes | Х | Х | Dept. of Public Safety | X | | |
| Tennessee | No | | | | X | | |
| Texas | Yes | X | | | X | | |
| Utah | Yes | Х | | | Х | | |
| Vermont | Yes | Х | | | Х | | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | | | |
| Virginia | Yes | Х | | | Х | | |
| Washington | Yes | Х | | | Х | | |
| West Virginia | Yes | | Х | | X | | |
| Wisconsin | Yes | Х | | | Х | | |
| Wyoming | Yes | Х | | | Х | | |

Table 4 explanatory notes:nr (not reported).

Table 4a. Warrant record counts and state severity breakdowns, 2018

Breakdown of warrants in state warrant database

| | | | | - | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| | Number of active records | in | Number of active records in | | | | |
| | state warrant database | | NCIC warrant file | | Misdemeanor | | |
| State | as of 12/31/2018 | _ | as of 12/31/2018 | Felony warrants | warrants | Other | |
| Total | 6,665,460 | а | 2,427,681 | 945,812 | 3,402,512 | 1,399,616 | а |
| Alabama | 195,309 | | 16,455 | 10,881 | 33,294 | 151,134 | +- |
| Alaska | 12,874 | | 623 | 2,855 | 10,010 | 9 | С |
| American Samoa | nr | | 1 | | | | _ |
| Arizona | 394,811 | | 78,654 | 50,288 | 297,533 | 46,990 | С |
| Arkansas | | b | 141,307 | | | | b |
| California | 470,719 | | 229,198 | 95,048 | 375,117 | 554 | с |
| Colorado | 276,436 | | 44,163 | 39,081 | 177,297 | 60,058 | с |
| Connecticut | 11,809 | | 3,389 | 6,263 | 5,546 | | |
| Delaware | 207,008 | | 2,962 | 11,660 | 162,033 | 33,315 | с |
| District of Columbia | 2,078 | | 601 | 1,242 | 836 | | |
| Florida | 253,622 | | 260,417 | 101,864 | 151,461 | 296 | с |
| Georgia | | b | 230,911 | | | | b |
| Guam | 1,320 | | 853 | 325 | 396 | 599 | с |
| Hawaii | 115,410 | | 529 | 4,153 | 111,257 | | |
| Idaho | 107 | | 28,261 | | | 107 | с |
| Illinois | 348,016 | | 42,952 | 43,972 | 304,044 | | |
| Indiana | 83,656 | | 83,860 | 31,804 | 50,261 | 1,591 | с |
| lowa | 57,684 | | 17,736 | 8,313 | 48,373 | 998 | с |
| Kansas | | b | 47,780 | | | | b |
| Kentucky | 148,867 | | 10,630 | 49,622 | 67,163 | 32,082 | с |
| Louisiana | | b | 20,353 | | | | b |
| Maine | 37,241 | | 1,351 | na | na | na | |
| Maryland | 69,861 | | 23,252 | 15,610 | 50,717 | 3,534 | с |
| Massachusetts | 353,647 | | 15,158 | 98,947 | 293,954 | | |
| Michigan | 1,063,454 | | 92,082 | 31,545 | 218,437 | 727,772 | с |
| Minnesota | 65,349 | d | 26,146 | 20,807 | 33,175 | 11,367 | с |
| Mississippi | | b | 16,005 | | | , | b |
| Missouri | 303,024 | | 33,365 | 32,457 | 106,709 | 163,858 | с |
| Montana | 20,160 | | 4,513 | na | na | na | - |
| Nebraska | 4,800 | | 16,647 | 110 | 4,325 | 365 | с |
| Nevada | 323,233 | | 15,116 | na | na | na | |
| New Hampshire | 39,717 | | 3,404 | na | na | na | + |
| New Jersey | 00,111 | b | 54,359 | | | na | b |
| New Mexico | | b | 110,322 | | | | b |
| New York | 308,050 | D | 35,821 | 68,368 | 214,070 | 25,612 | |
| North Carolina | na | е | 27,981 | na | na | na | С |
| North Dakota | 37,775 | | 1,971 | na | na | na | +- |
| No. Mariana Islands | | | 0 | iia | 1ia | IId | + |
| Ohio | 220,000 | | 17,859 | 45,240 | 58,779 | 115,981 | с |
| Oklahoma | 220,000 | b | 23,075 | 43,240 | 30,779 | 113,901 | b |
| | 70,598 | d | 18,372 | P2 | n 2 | na | D |
| Oregon | | | | na | na 56.262 | na | - |
| Pennsylvania | 101,383 | | 122,948 | 21,727 | 56,262 | 23,394 | С |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | 1,791 | 000 | 54.000 | | +- |
| Rhode Island | 51,000 | | 2,459 | 832 | 51,000 | | |
| South Carolina | | b | 47,528 | | | | b |
| South Dakota | nr | | 2,132 | | | | <u> </u> |
| Tennessee | | b | 40,816 | | | | b |
| Texas | 254,559 | + | 254,181 | na | na | na | + |
| Utah | 237,314 | | 1,574 | 22,061 | 183,728 | | |
| Vermont | 5,495 | | 383 | na | na | na | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | + | 69 | | | | +- |
| Virginia | 185,148 | + | 61,934 | 77,711 | 107,437 | | +- |
| Washington | 163,039 | \parallel | 50,809 | 36,582 | 126,459 | | + |
| West Virginia | nr | | 2,508 | | | | |
| Wisconsin | 151,040 | | 39,288 | 16,444 | 82,992 | | |
| Wyoming | 19,847 | | 827 | | 19,847 | | |

Table 4a explanatory notes:

- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).

- a. Felony, misdemeanor, and other warrant breakdowns do not match the total number of active warrants in state databases due to individual counts not being available (na) in Maine, Montana, Nevada, New Hampshire, North Dakota, Oregon, Texas, and Vermont.
- b. State does not maintain a warrant file.
- c. States reporting "Other" indicate that warrants in this category pertain to attempt to locate, civil, child support, juvenile, ordinance infractions, small claims, traffic-related, and/or matters that are not eligible for NCIC entry, etc.
- d. Number of records as of 5/31/2019.
- e. Not available per Table 1, footnote "c" narrative.

Table 4b. Timeliness of warrant entry, 2018

| | Elapsed tin | | issuance of a vion into the stat | | Elaps of | ed time betwee its information | en the <u>issuance</u> into the NCIC V | of a warrant and <u>entr</u> /anted Person File | L |
|------------------------|---------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|---|--|-----|
| 0 | | 0.7.1 | 0.00.1 | No state warrant file | | 0.7.1 | 0.00.1 | 00 I | |
| State | 1 day or less | 2–7 days | 8–30 days | / nr | 1 day or less | 2–7 days | 8–30 days | 30 days or more | nr |
| Total | 15 | 25 | 2 | 14 | 15 | 25 | 3 | 2 | 11 |
| Alabama | | | Х | | | Х | | | |
| Alaska | X | | | | X | | | | |
| American Samoa | | | | X | | | | | X |
| Arizona | | Х | | | | Х | | | |
| Arkansas | | | | Х | х | | | | |
| California | | Х | | | | Х | | | |
| Colorado | X | | | | X | | | | |
| Connecticut | | Х | | | | Х | | | |
| Delaware | Х | | | | X | | | | |
| District of Columbia | | Х | | | | Х | | | |
| Florida | | Х | | | | Х | | | |
| Georgia | | | | Х | Х | | | | |
| Guam | | Х | | | | Х | | | |
| Hawaii | Х | | | | | | Х | | |
| Idaho | Х | | | | х | | | | |
| Illinois | | Х | | | | Х | | | |
| Indiana | | Х | | | | х | | | |
| lowa | | Х | | | | х | | | |
| Kansas | | | | Х | | | | | х |
| Kentucky | х | | | | х | | | | |
| Louisiana | | | | Х | | | | | Х |
| Maine | Х | | | | Х | | | | |
| Maryland | | Х | | | | Х | | | |
| Massachusetts | X | | | | | | | x | |
| Michigan | 71 | Х | | | | Х | | | |
| Minnesota | | X | | | | X | | | |
| Mississippi | | ~ | | X | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | | Х |
| Missouri | | Х | | A | | х | | | |
| Montana | | X | | | | X | | | |
| Nebraska | | X | 1 | | | X | Х | | |
| Nevada | | X | | | | | | | Х |
| New Hampshire | | X | | | | х | | | ^ |
| | _ | ^ | | × | | X | | | |
| New Jersey | | | | X | | ~ | | | × |
| New Mexico New York | | X | | X | | х | | | Х |
| | × × | Х | | | 1 | Χ. | 1 | | × × |
| North Carolina | X | | | | | | | | Х |
| North Dakota | | Х | | | | | | X | |
| No. Mariana Islands | | | | X | | | | | Х |
| Ohio | | | Х | | | | Х | | |
| Oklahoma | | | | Х | Х | | | | |
| Oregon | _ | Х | | | | Х | | | |
| Pennsylvania | X | | | ļ | X | | | | |
| Puerto Rico | | | | X | | | | | X |
| Rhode Island | Х | | | | X | | | | |
| South Carolina | | | | Х | | Х | | | |
| South Dakota | | Х | | | | | | | x |
| Tennessee | | | | Х | | Х | | | |
| Texas | | Х | | | | Х | | | |
| Utah | Х | | | | Х | | | | |
| Vermont | х | | | | Х | | | | |
| Virgin Islands | | | | Х | | | | | х |
| Virginia | Х | | | | Х | | | | |
| Washington | | Х | | | | х | | | |
| West Virginia | Х | | | | | X | | | |
| Wisconsin | | Х | | · | | X | | · | |
| Wyoming | | X | | | Х | | | | |
| , , , sinning | | ~ | 1 | | Λ | | 1 | 1 | L |

Table 4b explanatory notes:nr (not reported).

| Table 5. Flagging of rec | ords, 2018 | | | | | | | FI | agging a | lso em | ployed to i | ndicate | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| State | Felony flagging capability | Flagging of <u>all</u> felony convictions | Flagging of <u>some</u> felony convictions | Sex offender registrant | Violent offender | MCDV conviction - firearms prohibitor | Active state/NCIC protection order on file | Active state/NCIC warrant on file | Mental health adjudication | DNA available | Ineligible for firearms purchases under Federal law | Ineligible for firearms purchases under state law | Other |
| Total | Capability | Convictions | convictions | | | | | | | | | | Other |
| Yes | 41 | 30 | 11 | 38 | 13 | 19 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 33 | 18 | 16 | 12 |
| No | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | Yes | Х | | Х | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | Yes | Х | | Х | | | Х | | | Х | Х | Х | |
| American Samoa | nr | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | Yes | Х | | Х | | | Х | | Х | Х | | | AZ inmate status |
| Arkansas | Yes | Х | | | | | | | | Х | | | |
| California | No | | | Х | | | | | Х | Х | | | |
| Colorado | Yes | X | | Х | | | | | | Х | Х | Х | Deceased, identity theft |
| Connecticut | Yes | | Х | Х | | Х | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | Yes | Х | | Х | | | Х | | | Х | | | |
| District of Columbia | No | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Florida | Yes | | Х | Х | | | | | | Х | | | All registrations |
| Georgia | Yes | Х | | Х | | | | | | Х | Х | Х | |
| Guam | No | | | Х | Х | | Х | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | Yes | Х | | Х | Х | | | | Х | Х | | | Career criminal, firearm risk |
| Idaho | Yes | Х | | | | | | | | Х | Х | Х | |
| Illinois | Yes | Х | | | | Х | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | |
| Indiana | No | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| lowa | Yes | | Х | Х | | | | | | Х | | | |
| Kansas | Yes | Х | | Х | X | Х | | | | Х | | | Drug offender |
| Kentucky | Yes | | х | Х | | | | | | | Х | | |
| Louisiana | Yes | | х | Х | Х | Х | | | | Х | | | Felon |
| Maine | Yes | Х | | Х | | Х | | | | | | | |
| Maryland | Yes | | х | Х | Х | Х | | | | | | | |
| Massachusetts | No | | | Х | | | | | | | | | Juvenile |
| Michigan | Yes | | х | Х | | | | | | Х | Х | Х | |
| Minnesota | Yes | | Х | | | | | | | | Х | Х | |
| Mississippi | No | | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | |
| Missouri | Yes | Х | | Х | X | | | | | Х | Х | | |
| Montana | Yes | Х | | Х | Х | | | | | Х | | | |
| Nebraska | Yes | Х | | Х | | Х | | | | | | | |
| Nevada | No | | | х | | | | | | Х | | | |
| New Hampshire | No | | | | | Х | | | | Х | | | |
| New Jersey | Yes | Х | | х | X | X | х | | х | Х | | | Probationers, parolees |
| New Mexico | Yes | Х | | Х | X | Х | | | | | | | |
| New York | Yes | Х | | Х | Х | Х | | | | Х | | | |
| North Carolina | Yes | Х | | | | Х | | | | Х | | х | |
| North Dakota | No | | | х | | | | | | | | | |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | Yes | | Х | Х | X | | | Х | | Х | | | Arson offender |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Crimes against children, |
| Oklahoma | Yes | | Х | | | Х | | | | | X | | elderly and disabled |
| Oregon | Yes | Х | | Х | | | | | | Х | X | Х | |
| Pennsylvania | No | | | Х | - | Х | | Х | | Х | Х | X | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | No | | | Х | 1 | | X | | | | | | |
| South Carolina | Yes | X | | Х | | Х | | | | | Х | Х | |
| South Dakota | Yes | X | | nr | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| Tennessee | Yes | | Х | | | | | | | X | | Х | |
| Texas | Yes | X | | Х | - | Х | | Х | | Х | | Х | Descendent Martin Martin |
| Utah | Yes | x | | | | | | | | x | | | Deceased, multi-state offender, need DNA |
| Vermont | Yes | X | | Х | Х | | | | | X | Х | х | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | ~ | ~ | | | | | ~ | ~ | ~ | |
| | Yes | X | | Х | | | | | | <u> </u> | Х | Х | |
| Virginia Washington | Yes | X | | ^ | - | x | | х | | х | X | X | |
| **asiningi011 | 165 | · ^ | | 1 | 1 | · ^ | 1 | ~ | | | ^ | ^ | 1 |
| West Virginia | Yes | х | | x | х | х | | | | х | | | Child abuser, bail bond |

| Wisconsin | Yes | х | х | x x | |
|-----------|-----|---|---|-----|--|
| Wyoming | Yes | Х | X | X | |

Table 5 explanatory notes:• nr (not reported).

| 0.1 | Sex offender | Orders of | Wanted persons/ | Retained applicant | Firearm | Domestic violence incident | Other |
|----------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|
| State | registry | protection | warrants | prints | registration | reports | - |
| Total | 46 | 37 | 34 | 19 | 7 | 4 | 11 |
| Alabama | X | Х | X | Х | | | |
| Alaska | X | Х | X | Х | | | |
| American Samoa | nr | | | | | | |
| Arizona | X | Х | X | | | | AZ Dept. of Corrections inmate status |
| Arkansas | Х | Х | Х | | | | |
| California | | Х | X | | | | |
| Colorado | X | Х | X | Х | | | |
| Connecticut | X | Х | X | | X | | |
| Delaware | Х | Х | X | | | Х | |
| District of Columbia | nr | | | | | | |
| Florida | Х | Х | Х | | | | Missing persons, child support writs |
| Georgia | Х | Х | | | | | |
| Guam | Х | х | X | | | | |
| Hawaii | Х | х | | х | Х | | |
| Idaho | х | х | х | | | | Concealed weapons license, no contact orders |
| Illinois | nr | | | | | | |
| Indiana | х | х | Х | | | | |
| lowa | Х | х | Х | | | | |
| Kansas | х | | | х | | | |
| Kentucky | х | | | х | | Х | |
| Louisiana | x | | | х | | | |
| Maine | х | | | х | | | |
| Maryland | X | х | Х | x | Х | | |
| Massachusetts | X | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | ~ ~ | X | | | |
| Michigan | X | Х | Х | X | Х | | |
| Miongan | | ~ | | ~ | | | Domestic abuse no contact orders, |
| Minnesota | х | х | x | | | | MN arrest photo repository, carry permits |
| Mississippi | Х | х | Х | | Х | | |
| Missouri | Х | х | X | х | | | |
| Montana | Х | | | | | | Violent Offender Registry |
| Nebraska | х | х | х | х | | | 0 |
| Nevada | X | X | X | | | | Carry concealed weapon permits |
| New Hampshire | X | X | X | | | | , |
| New Jersey | X | X | X | х | Х | | |
| New Mexico | X | | · · · | X | | | |
| New York | x | Х | х | X | | х | |
| North Carolina | nr | ~ | | | | | |
| North Dakota | X | Х | X | | | | Parole and probation/supervision |
| No. Mariana Islands | | ^ | ^ | | | | |
| Ohio | nr | | | | | v | Arson offender registry |
| | X | | | V | | Х | Arson onender registry |
| Oklahoma | | | | Х | | | |

| Mississippi | X | Х | X | | X | | |
|---------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Missouri | Х | Х | х | Х | | | |
| Montana | Х | | | | | | Violent Offender Registry |
| Nebraska | Х | х | Х | Х | | | |
| Nevada | Х | Х | х | | | | Carry concealed weapon permits |
| New Hampshire | Х | Х | х | | | | |
| New Jersey | Х | Х | х | Х | Х | | |
| New Mexico | Х | | | Х | | | |
| New York | Х | х | Х | Х | | Х | |
| North Carolina | nr | | | | | | |
| North Dakota | х | Х | х | | | | Parole and probation/supervision |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | | | |
| Ohio | Х | | | | | х | Arson offender registry |
| Oklahoma | | | | х | | | |
| Oregon | Х | Х | х | | | | |
| Pennsylvania | Х | Х | х | Х | | | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | Х | Х | х | | | | |
| South Carolina | Х | | | | | | Carry concealed weapon permits |
| South Dakota | Х | Х | | | | | |
| Tennessee | Х | | | | | | |
| Texas | х | | | | | | |
| Utah | х | Х | х | | | | |
| Vermont | х | х | х | | | | VT Medical Marijuana Registry |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | | | |
| Virginia | Х | х | х | | Х | | |
| Washington | Х | х | х | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Child abuser, bail bond enforcer, |
| West Virginia | X | Х | Х | X | | l | concealed weapon permits |
| Wisconsin | | Х | Х | | | | |
| Wyoming | Х | Х | Х | | | | |

Table 5a explanatory notes:nr (not reported).

Table 5b. Arrest record retention periods , 2018

х

nr

Indefinite

Wisconsin

Wyoming

| State | Felony arrest records | Retention period | | Misdemeanor arrest records | Retention period | Citation reference* |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| State | | Relention period | | arrest records | Retention period | Citation reference |
| Alabama | nr | | | | | https://archives.alaska.gov/documents/ |
| Alaska | x | 50 yrs. | a | х | 50 yrs. | rims/schedules/dps/12-384-1.pdf |
| American Samoa | nr | , | Ħ | | | <u></u> |
| Arizona | Х | 99 yrs. | Ħ | х | 99 yrs. | |
| Arkansas | X | Indefinite | b | X | Indefinite | |
| California | nr | indoinito | U | X | | |
| Colorado | nr | | 1.1 | | | |
| Connecticut | X | 110 \ | ++ | Х | 110 yrs. | |
| | | 110 yrs. | ⊢⊦ | Λ | i io yis. | |
| Delaware | X | | \square | | | |
| District of Columbia | Х | | | Х | 11.49.1.1.1.4. | |
| | | Until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value | | | Until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value | https://dos.myflorida.com/media/ |
| Iorida | х | is lost. | | х | is lost. | 698314/gs2-sl-2017-final.pdf_ |
| Georgia | nr | | Ш | | | |
| Guam | X | Indefinite | Ħ | Х | Indefinite | 5 GCA Section 20607 |
| lawaii | nr | | $^{++}$ | ~ | | |
| daho | X | Indefinite | \mathbb{H} | Х | Indefinite | |
| | | | | | Indefinite | |
| llinois | X | Indefinite | С | X | indemnie | |
| ndiana | X | | \parallel | Х | | |
| owa | nr | | \square | | | |
| ansas | X | Indefinite | d | Х | Indefinite | |
| Centucky | Х | Indefinite | | Х | Indefinite | KRS 17.150(4) |
| ouisiana | Х | Indefinite | | Х | Indefinite | |
| laine | nr | | П | | | |
| /laryland | nr | | Π | | | |
| | | | П | | | https://malegislature.gov/Laws/GeneralLaws/ |
| Aassachusetts | X | | Ш | | | PartIII/TitleI/Chapter221/Section27a |
| lichigan | nr | | | | | |
| /linnesota | nr | | | | | |
| lississippi | nr | | П | | | |
| lissouri | Х | Life of systems | П | Х | Life of systems | |
| Iontana | nr | | П | | | |
| Vebraska | х | 110 yrs. | Ħ | х | 110 yrs. | |
| | | 6 years after death or | | | 6 years after death or | |
| levada | Х | 100 yrs. old. | | Х | 100 yrs. old. | https://nsla.nv.gov/ld.php?content_id=39626722 |
| New Hampshire | nr | | | | | |
| New Jersey | Х | Indefinite | | Х | Indefinite | N.J.S.A Title 15 Chapter 3 |
| lew Mexico | nr | | П | | | |
| New York | nr | | П | | | |
| North Carolina | nr | | | | | |
| North Dakota | X | Until 99 yrs. old | L I | х | | http://www.legis.nd.gov/cencode/t54c46.pdf |
| lo. Mariana Islands | nr | Station yrs. old | Ħ | ~ | | <u></u> |
| Ohio | | | \vdash | | | |
| | nr | | \mathbb{H} | | | |
| Oklahoma | nr | | | | | SOS archive special schedule |
| Dregon | х | 99 yrs. | | х | 99 yrs. | 2010-0009-111 |
| Pennsylvania | nr | 00 yrs. | | | 00 yrs. | 2010 0000 111 |
| Puerto Rico | | | \mathbb{H} | | | |
| | nr | Indefinite (mark) | \mathbb{H} | ~ | Indefinite constit | |
| Rhode Island | X | Indefinite or until expunged | \mathbb{H} | Х | Indefinite or until expunged | |
| South Carolina | nr | | | | | http://sdlegislature.gov/statutes/Codified_laws/ |
| South Dakota | | | | х | 10 yrs. | DisplayStatute.aspx?Statute=23-6-8.1&Type=Statu |
| ennessee | nr | | | | | |
| | X | 105 vro | \mathbb{H} | Х | 105 μm | |
| exas | ^ | 125 yrs. | \mathbb{H} | ^ | 125 yrs. | https://avaamarabiyaa.stab.aas/aabData/20 |
| | | | | | | https://axaemarchives.utah.gov/solrDetailPages/ scheduleItem/ARC/ScheduleItem_detail.html? |
| Jtah | x | 75 yrs. | | х | 75 yrs. | fq=grsItemRecordId:2030 |
| /ermont | nr | , | Ħ | ~ | , | |
| /irgin Islands | nr | | | | | |
| Ingin Islanus | 11 | | | | | http://www.lva.virginia.gov/agencies/records/ |
| irginia | x | 120 yrs. | | х | 120 yrs. | sched_specific/156-050.pdf |
| | nr | , ,. <u>.</u> , | Ħ | - | . , | |
| vasnindion | | 1 | | | | |
| Vashington Vest Virginia | nr | | Π | | | |

х

Indefinite

165.83 165.84

Table 5b explanatory notes:

- nr (not reported).
- * Citation reference is for both felony and misdemeanor records if the state has a law or administrative rule in place specifying retention periods for both record types. Alternately, if the state specifies retention periods for felony records or misdemeanor records only, the citation applies to that particular record type.

- a. Retention periods are currently under review for purposes of lengthening them.
- b. Juvenile records, which are destroyed at age 18 or up to 10 years later upon Court Order.
- c. All electronic data of arrest, state's attorney, court and corrections are kept permanently until expunged.
- d. KBI retains all fingerprint cards and court dispositions indefinitely.

Table 5c. Court disposition record retention periods, 2018

| Does the state have a law or administrative rule | that an addition ratentia | n noriodo for folony and | mindomognor court disposition records? |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Does the state have a law of aurillistrative rule | i inal specifies relenito | n benous for reforty and | misuemeanor court disposition records? |
| | | | |

| State | Felony court disposition records | Retention period | Misdemeanor court disposition records | Retention period | Citation reference* |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| Total | 22 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 22 | | |
| Alabama | nr | | | | |
| | | 5 0 | × | 50 | https://archives.alaska.gov/documents/rims/ |
| Alaska | X | 50 yrs. | X | 50 yrs. | schedules/dps/12-384-1.pdf |
| American Samoa | nr | | | | |
| Arizona | X | 99 yrs. | X | 99 yrs. | |
| Arkansas | Х | Indefinite | Х | Indefinite | |
| California | | | | | |
| Colorado | | | | | |
| Connecticut | X | 110 yrs. | X | 110 yrs. | |
| Delaware | | | | | |
| District of Columbia | Х | | Х | | |
| | | | | | https://www.flcourts.org/content/download/ |
| F I and the | ~ | 40.75 | N N | 40.75 | a <u>Florida-Rules-of-Judicial-Administration.pdf</u> |
| Florida | X | 10–75 yrs. | a X | 10–75 yrs. | a <u>Florida-Rules-of-Judicial-Administration.pdf</u> |
| Georgia | Y | 10 | × × | 40 | Curranian Court Dula C.4 |
| Guam | X | 10 yrs. | X | 10 yrs. | Superior Court Rule 6.1 |
| Hawaii | | , | | | |
| Idaho | X | Indefinite | X | Indefinite | |
| Illinois | X | Indefinite | X | Indefinite | |
| Indiana | | | | | |
| lowa | | | L | | |
| Kansas | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Kentucky | | | | | |
| Louisiana | X | Indefinite | X | Indefinite | |
| Maine | | | | | |
| Maryland | | | | | |
| | | | | | https://malegislature.gov/Laws/GeneralLaws/ |
| Massachusetts | X | 10 yrs. to indefinite | X | 10 yrs. to indefinite | PartIII/TitleI/Chapter221/Section27a |
| Michigan | | | | | |
| Minnesota | | | | | |
| Mississippi | | | | | |
| Missouri | X | Life of systems | X | Life of systems | |
| Montana | | | | | |
| Nebraska | х | 110 yrs. | Х | 110 yrs. | |
| | | 6 years after death or | | 6 years after death or | https://nsla.nv.gov/ld.php?content_id=39626722 |
| Nevada | X | 100 yrs. old | X | 100 yrs. old | |
| New Hampshire | | | | | |
| New Jersey | X | Indefinite | X | Indefinite | N.J.S.A Title 15 Chapter 3 |
| New Mexico | | | | | |
| New York | | | | | |
| North Carolina | nr | | | | |
| North Dakota | Х | Until 99 yrs. old | X | Until 99 yrs. old | http://www.legis.nd.gov/cencode/t54c46.pdf |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | |
| Ohio | | | | | |
| Oklahoma | | | | | |
| Oregon | X | 99 yrs. | X | 99 yrs. | SOS archive special schedule 2010-0009-111 |
| Pennsylvania | | | | | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | |
| Rhode Island | X | Indefinite or until expunged | X | Indefinite or until expunged | |
| South Carolina | | | | | |
| South Dakota | | | | | |
| Tennessee | | | | | |
| Texas | X | 125 yrs. | X | 125 yrs. | |
| 10/03 | ^ | 120 yis. | ^ | 120 yið. | https://axaemarchives.utah.gov/solrDetailPages/ |
| | | | | | scheduleItem/ARC/ScheduleItem_detail.html? |
| Utah | x | 75 yrs. | X | 75 yrs. | fq=grsltemRecordId:2030 |
| Vermont | | | | | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | |
| | | | | | http://www.lva.virginia.gov/agencies/records/ |
| Virginia | X | 20 yrs. | X | 10 yrs. | sched local/GS-12.pdf |
| Washington | | | L | | |
| West Virginia | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Wisconsin | х | Indefinite | х | Indefinite | 165.83 165.84 |
| Wyoming | | | | | |

Table 5c explanatory notes:

nr (not reported).

* Citation reference is for both felony and misdemeanor records if the state has a law or administrative rule in place specifying retention periods for both record types. Alternately, if the state specifies retention periods for felony records or misdemeanor records only, the citation applies to that particular record type.

Data footnotes:

a. <u>10 years</u> - Felony and misdemeanor cases in which no information or indictment was filed or in which all charges were dismissed, or in which the state announced a nolle prosequi, or in which the defendant was adjudicated not guilty.
 <u>75 years</u> - All felony and misdemeanor cases not previously destroyed.

Table 6. Number of final dispositions reported to state criminal history repository, 2012, 2014, 2016, and 2018

| State | 2042 | Number of final ca | • | 2049 | 2012 2014 | ٢ | ercent chang | <i>.</i> | 2016 2019 | | |
|----------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| State | 2012 | 2014 | 2016 | 2018 | 2012–2014 | | 2014–2016 | | 2016-2018 | , | |
| Total | 13,798,300 | 12,223,000 | 13,760,500 | 15,043,400 | -11% | | 13% | | 9% | | |
| Alabama | 27,800 | 31,700 | 55,600 | nr | 14 | | 75 | a | na | _ | |
| Alaska | 72,100 b | 46,700 | 56,500 | 38,400 b | -35 | b | 21 | b | -32 | b | |
| American Samoa | 1,300 | nr | nr | nr | | | | | | — | |
| Arizona | 278,700 | 370,500 | 98,900 | 174,100 | 33 | | -73 | С | 76 | С | |
| Arkansas | 42,900 | 54,800 | 51,500 | 79,000 | 28 | | -6 | | 53 | d | |
| California | 1,565,000 | 1,471,100 | 1,530,600 | 1,603,200 | -6 | | 4 | | 5 | | |
| Colorado | 34,300 | 115,500 | 1,688,700 | 1,370,700 | 237 | е | na | е | -19 | | |
| Connecticut | 88,600 | 70,200 | 67,600 | 87,400 | -21 | | -4 | | 29 | | |
| Delaware | 476,700 | 451,600 | 420,200 | 378,700 | -5 | | -7 | | -10 | | |
| District of Columbia | nr | 30,200 | nr | 58,400 | na | | na | | na | | |
| Florida | 2,057,400 | 1,419,800 | 1,005,900 | 1,157,800 | -31 | f | -29 | f | 15 | f | |
| Georgia | 658,900 | 729,100 | 612,600 | 870,600 | 11 | | -16 | | 42 | g | |
| Guam | 5,000 | 4,300 | 1,600 | 2,300 | -14 | h | -63 | h | 44 | | |
| Hawaii | 70,400 | 72,700 | 83,200 | 71,600 | 3 | | 14 | | -14 | | |
| Idaho | 141,200 | 171,600 | 210,000 | 171,800 | 22 | | 22 | | -18 | | |
| Illinois | 275,000 | 289,200 | 313,100 | 262,700 | 5 | | 8 | | -16 | | |
| Indiana | 244,400 | 169,000 | 246,100 | 529,200 | -31 | | 46 | i | 115 | i | |
| lowa | 305,000 | 350,800 | 324,500 | 334,000 | 15 | | 7 | | 3 | | |
| Kansas | 229,000 | 115,600 | 170,300 | 168,200 | -50 | j | 47 | | -1 | | |
| Kentucky | 141,000 | 106,500 | 138,700 | 120,500 | -24 | | 30 | k | -13 | | |
| Louisiana | 42,400 | 21,300 | 100,500 | 152,700 | -50 | 1 | 372 | 1 | 52 | T | |
| Maine | 32,900 | 33,500 | 31,000 | 31,400 | 2 | | -7 | | 1 | - | |
| Maryland | 282,000 | 239,500 | 204,100 | 257,800 | -15 | | -15 | | 26 | - | |
| Massachusetts | nr | nr | 1,000 | 52,700 | na | | na | | | m | |
| Michigan | 824,200 | 428,100 | 300,100 | 271,700 | -48 | n | -30 | n | -9 | | |
| Minnesota | 93,400 | 114,700 | 138,400 | 206,500 | 23 | | 21 | | 49 | о | |
| Mississippi | 15,200 | 28,600 | 25,100 | 36,000 | 88 | | -12 | | 49 | | |
| Missouri | 157,800 | 172,400 | 203,600 | 265,300 | 9 | р | -12 | | 30 | | |
| | | | | | -14 | ++- | 2 | | 19 | | |
| Montana | 26,200 | 22,600 | 23,100 | 27,600 | | | | | | a de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición d | |
| Nebraska | 56,200 | 72,200 | 52,400 | 41,700 | 28 | q | -27 | q | -20 | | |
| Nevada | 50,000 | 119,800 | 119,000 | 106,800 | 140 | r | -1 | | -10 | — | |
| New Hampshire | nr | 73,800 | 93,200 | 110,800 | na | ++- | 26 | | 19 | | |
| New Jersey | 693,200 | 170,900 | 171,400 | 171,800 | -75 | S | 0 | S | 0.2 | + | |
| New Mexico | 10,000 | 4,900 | 3,900 | 4,600 | -51 | t | -20 | t | 18 | a de la compañía de la | |
| New York | 576,200 | 548,700 | 470,100 | 480,500 | -5 | | -14 | | 2 | | |
| North Carolina | 256,000 | 243,300 | 251,900 | 260,900 | -5 | | 4 | | 4 | _ | |
| North Dakota | nr | 19,800 | 34,200 | 18,100 | na | | 73 | u | -47 | u | |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | nr | nr | nr | | | | | | _ | |
| Ohio | 351,800 | 400,400 | 940,400 | 1,373,400 | 14 | | 135 | V | 46 | V | |
| Oklahoma | 75,500 | 85,200 | 208,300 | 198,800 | 13 | | 144 | W | -5 | | |
| Oregon | 149,400 | 87,500 | 114,000 | 104,700 | -41 | x | 30 | | -8 | | |
| Pennsylvania | 141,200 | 172,900 | 140,300 | 153,500 | 22 | | -19 | | 9 | _ | |
| Puerto Rico | 18,100 | 41,500 | 20,700 | nr | 129 | | -50 | | na | | |
| Rhode Island | 15,900 | 17,800 | 20,900 | 36,900 | 12 | | 17 | | 77 | у | |
| South Carolina | 183,800 | 112,100 | 226,700 | 192,100 | -39 | | 102 | z | -15 | | |
| South Dakota | nr | 350,900 | 304,700 | 315,800 | na | | -13 | | 4 | | |
| Tennessee | 255,700 | 258,600 | 224,900 | 210,200 | 1 | | -13 | | -7 | | |
| Texas | 1,398,300 | 1,040,100 | 969,400 | 929,000 | -26 | | -7 | | -4 | | |
| Utah | 118,300 | 79,900 | 148,100 | 145,300 | -32 | | 85 | aa | -2 | | |
| Vermont | 19,500 | 19,400 | 16,100 | 14,900 | -1 | | -17 | | -7 | | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | nr | nr | nr | | | | | | | |
| Virginia | 464,400 | 460,800 | 420,300 | 449,300 | -1 | | -9 | | 7 | | |
| Washington | 396,800 | 396,900 | 407,100 | 439,600 | 0 | | 3 | | 8 | | |
| West Virginia | 66,500 | nr | 56,700 | 58,000 | na | | na | | 2 | | |
| Wisconsin | 302,400 | 302,500 | 233,500 | 433,100 | 0 | | -23 | | 85 | bb | |
| Wyoming | 10,300 | 11,500 | 9,800 | 13,300 | 12 | | -15 | | 36 | | |

Table 6 explanatory notes:

- Percentages and numbers reported are estimates.
- Percentages have been rounded to the nearest whole percent.
- Numbers have been rounded to the nearest 100.
- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).
- Final dispositions include release by police without charging, declination to proceed by prosecutor, or final trial court disposition.

- a. Final dispositions reported in 2016 include dispositions in backlog.
- b. The 2012 increase in reported dispositions are due to efforts to enter case dismissals that are reported to the repository by statewide courts. This also influences the 2014 percent change notation. Counting for 2016 was for each charge, not each case. This was corrected in 2017, which explains the 2018 decrease in dispositions.
- c. 2016 numbers were reported in error and corrected in this cycle to 98,900. The 2018 increase over 2016 is attributable to working with statewide courts to provide them with reports of dispositions that are missing.
- d. The 2018 increase is attributable to moving from the state's legacy mainframe to a new system with upgraded statistical/counting methodologies.
- e. Due to "cycle matching" not being defined in previous surveys, the number of final dispositions reported in 2012, 2014, and 2016 were significantly understated by counting arrests. In changing counting methodologies to cycle matching, the number of dispositions reported and published in the 2016 report (341,200) is revised in this report to 1,688,700. Totals for 2018 are consistent with this updated counting method.
- f. Decreases in disposition receipts for 2014 and 2016 account for a change in counting methodologies from previous cycles.
- g. The 2018 increase in reported dispositions is due to a change in counting methodologies and a disposition recovery project.
- h. The 2012 and 2014 increases in reported dispositions are due to efforts to complete a backlog reduction project. This also caused percent change swings in subsequent years as indicated.
- i. 2016 and 2018 increases in disposition receipts are due to efforts to capture missing dispositions on previously submitted arrests that are without dispositions. Working with vendors and statewide courts to improve disposition reporting going forward, an online disposition reporting portal has been developed.
- j. The 2014 decrease in reported dispositions is due to a legislative change that required courts to electronically report dispositions to the repository by July 1, 2013. Prior to that date, statewide prosecutors reported dispositions; however, on the effective date of the new law, courts were not ready to report dispositions and prosecutors discontinued reporting. Prosecutors have since begun to report again and work is being done to build electronic court exchanges to report dispositions to the repository.
- k. The 2016 increase is due to a reported statewide effort to emphasize the importance of fully documenting arrests with conviction data.
- I. The 2014 decrease in disposition receipts is due to the clearing of a 2012 backlog of disposition reports. The 2016 increase in reported dispositions is a result of efforts made to receive electronic dispositions from the state supreme court.
- m. Massachusetts Courts recently began submitting fingerprint-supported final case dispositions to the repository. A major project is underway to link court disposition data to the repository, where increases in disposition reporting totals have been realized and are anticipated into the future.
- n. The 2012 increase in reported dispositions over 2010 (440,300) is due to efforts to research and enter dispositions for charges for which final dispositions were not reported. The 2014 decrease follows a 2013 legislative change making deferrals nonpublic and not subject to reporting of same to the repository. These also contributed to the decrease in 2016.
- o. The 2018 increase is attributable to implementing a new CCH system and counting court cases instead of cycles.
- p. The increase in reported dispositions is due to a reported educational outreach project with statewide courts.

- q. In 2014, Nebraska undertook an initiative to identify and automate the reconciliation of historical records that were previously reconciled manually. By 2016, this effort was completed and the 2016 total number reflects that effort.
- r. The 2014 increase in reported dispositions is due to a major outreach project and backlog reduction effort following a fall 2013 audit of criminal history records between the repository and statewide courts.
- s. The 2012 increase in reported dispositions is due to implementing an automated linking and flagging process between the New Jersey State Police and statewide courts. This process went into production in 2011 and stabilized following a backlog reduction effort in 2013 and 2014. The total for 2014 was increased in this cycle by 31,700 to adjust for an error in the total number of dispositions New Jersey reported it received in 2014.
- t. The 2012 and 2014 decreases in reported dispositions are due to a backlog reduction project, which was completed in 2010.
- u. The 2016 increase in disposition receipts is due to efforts to capture missing dispositions on previously submitted arrests that lack dispositions. Following this effort, 2018 numbers decreased to normal levels.
- v. The 2016 increase in dispositions over previous years is due to including dispositions that were received electronically from statewide courts. These were not counted in previous years. The 2018 increase follows a statewide audit of Ohio courts and a statewide campaign outlining the importance of reporting dispositions to repository- and FBI-held records.
- w. The 2016 increase in reported dispositions is due to NCHIP-funded efforts to research and enter dispositions for charges for which final dispositions were not reported to the Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation.
- x. The 2014 decrease in reported dispositions is due to a change in counting methodologies from previous cycles.
- y. In previous cycles, the number of final case dispositions was reported by the state's criminal history records repository. For 2018, the number of final case dispositions was reported by the state's Judiciary.
- z. The increase in reported dispositions is due to a reported educational outreach project with statewide courts.
- aa. In 2016, additional programming was put in place to obtain added dispositions from statewide courts.
- bb. The 2018 increase is due to counting dispositions that are also in queue for processing and error resolution.

This page left intentionally blank.

Table 6a. Disposition reporting to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), 2018

Wyoming

13,300

0

а

| | | | | Of dispositions sent to the FBI, percent sent by: | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---|-----|---|--------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| State | Total number of final dispositions received | Of the total number of state dispositions received, number sent to the FBI | | Machine readable data (MRD) | Hard copy or paper | Interstate Identification Index (III) Message Key | Secure web portal | | | | | |
| Total | 15,043,400 | 5,182,371 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | nr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | 38,400 | 35,000 | | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | nr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | 174,100 | 174,100 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | 79,000 | 79,000 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| California | 1,603,200 | 768,300 | | | | 100 | 100 | | | | | |
| Colorado | 1,370,700 | 0 | а | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| Connecticut | 87,400 | | a | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | | nr | | | 2 | 98 | | | | | | |
| | 378,700 | 26,100 | | | 2 | 90 | | | | | | |
| District of Columbia | 58,400 | nr | | | | | | | | | | |
| Florida | 1,157,800 | 0 | а | | | | | | | | | |
| Georgia | 870,600 | 0 | а | | | | | | | | | |
| Guam | 2,300 | 2,000 | | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| Hawaii | 71,600 | 1,400 | а | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| Idaho | 171,800 | 0 | а | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | 262,700 | nr | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| Indiana | 529,200 | 462,900 | b | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| lowa | 334,000 | 334,000 | а | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | 168,200 | 0 | а | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky | 120,500 | 120,500 | | | | 5 | 95 | | | | | |
| Louisiana | 152,700 | nr | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine | 31,400 | 13,200 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| Maryland | 257,800 | 6,500 | a,g | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Massachusetts | 52,700 | 52,700 | u,y | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | |
| Michigan | 271,700 | 271,700 | | | | 100 | 100 | | | | | |
| Minnesota | 206,500 | 0 | а | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| | 36,000 | | a | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| Mississippi | | 36,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Missouri | 265,300 | 100 | а | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| Montana | 27,600 | 0 | а | | | | | | | | | |
| Nebraska | 41,700 | 40,500 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| Nevada | 106,800 | 166,700 | С | | 1 | 99 | | | | | | |
| New Hampshire | 110,800 | 0 | d | | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 171,800 | 0 | а | | | | | | | | | |
| New Mexico | 4,600 | 3,300 | | | 84 | | 16 | | | | | |
| New York | 480,500 | 0 | а | | | | | | | | | |
| North Carolina | 260,900 | 0 | а | | | | | | | | | |
| North Dakota | 18,100 | 18,100 | | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | 1,373,400 | 0 | а | | | | | | | | | |
| Oklahoma | 198,800 | 0 | а | | | | | | | | | |
| Oregon | 104,700 | 0 | а | | | | | | | | | |
| Pennsylvania | 153,500 | 144,400 | | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | 36,900 | 36,900 | | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| South Carolina | 192,100 | 192,100 | | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| South Dakota | 315,800 | 315,800 | | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Tennessee | 210,200 | 0 | а | | | | | | | | | |
| Texas | 929,000 | 929,000 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| Utah | 145,300 | 57,971 | е | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| Vermont | 145,300 | 12,400 | e | 95 | 5 | 100 | | | | | | |
| | | 12,400 | | 90 | | | | | | | | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | 440.000 | 1 | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| Virginia | 449,300 | 440,000 | f | | 100 | | 400 | | | | | |
| Washington | 439,600 | 439,600 | | | 400 | | 100 | | | | | |
| West Virginia | 58,000 | 2,000 | а | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| Wisconsin | 433,100 | 100 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| Wyoming | 10 000 | | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | |

Of dispositions sent to the FBI, percent sent by:

Table 6a explanatory notes:

- Percentages and numbers reported are estimates.
- · Percentages have been rounded to the nearest whole percent.
- Numbers have been rounded to the nearest 100.
- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).

NOTE: National Fingerprint File (NFF) states are signatories to the National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, under which these states have agreed to provide all criminal history information when responding to requests received from the FBI in connection with national civil purpose background checks. Consequently, disposition information is made available for all inquiries received from the FBI for arrests that occurred subsequent to the state becoming an NFF participant. In some instances, an NFF state may provide information that predates NFF participation. States that do not participate in the NFF program continue to voluntarily forward disposition information to the FBI.

- a. NFF-participating state.
- b. The difference between dispositions received and submitted to the FBI is due to not having an FBI number in the state system; Indiana will not send a disposition without it.
- c. While 106,768 dispositions were received, Nevada sent 166,656 dispositions to the FBI due to the ongoing disposition backfill project.
- d. New Hampshire reports being in the process of implementing auto submission of final dispositions to the FBI. New Hampshire anticipates completion by end of 2019.
- e. Additional programming was put in place to obtain more records from the courts.
- f. The Virginia State Police is redesigning its criminal history system to include sending disposition information to the FBI via MRD or electronic posting.
- g. The final disposition numbers sent to the FBI represents 10 months worth of data.

State collects charge-tracking information (interim dispositions) on the criminal history record

State posts indictment information

to the criminal history record to show case status through the criminal justice process State Total 17 Yes 28 No 24 35 Alabama No а Yes Alaska No No American Samoa nr nr Arizona Yes Yes Arkansas Yes No b California No No Colorado Yes Yes No Connecticut No Delaware Yes Yes District of Columbia No No Florida Yes No Yes с Yes Georgia No Yes Guam d Hawaii Yes Yes Idaho No No Illinois Yes No Indiana No No Iowa No No Kansas Yes No Kentucky No No Louisiana No No Yes No Maine Maryland Yes Yes Massachusetts No No Michigan Yes Yes Minnesota Yes Yes Mississippi Yes Yes Missouri Yes Yes Montana No No Nebraska Yes No Nevada Yes Yes New Hampshire Yes Yes New Jersey Yes No New Mexico No No New York Yes No North Carolina No No North Dakota Yes No No. Mariana Islands nr nr Ohio No Yes Oklahoma Yes Yes Oregon No No Pennsylvania No No Puerto Rico nr nr No Rhode Island Yes South Carolina No Yes South Dakota Yes No Tennessee No No Texas Yes No Utah Yes No Vermont Yes No Virgin Islands nr nr Virginia No No Washington No No West Virginia No No Wisconsin Yes No Wyoming No No

Table 6b explanatory notes:

- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).

- a. Charge tracking development is underway to use the Transaction Control Number as the arrest event tracking number.
- b. Arkansas rarely uses indictments; instead, a criminal information is filed which starts the criminal proceeding. Information is obtained about the person, including arrest and status of the criminal proceeding, and posted to the record as received.
- c. Indicted disposition entered at the discretion of the prosecutor.
- d. Indictment information is posted to the criminal history record once the offender is served the warrant and booked.

Table 6c. Disposition reporting by local prosecutors, 2018

| position reporting by local prosecutors, 20 | J18 | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----|
| | Hov | w dispositions are receiv | ed |
| | | | |
| Does the repository receive | Automated means through a | Local | |
| any final case dispositions | centralized (statewide) prosecutors' | prosecutors' | |

| | Does the repository receive any final case dispositions | Automated means through a centralized (statewide) prosecutors' | Local prosecutors' | | Mix of automated |
|----------------------|--|--|--------------------|----------------|------------------|
| State Total | from local prosecutors? | case management system (CMS) | CMS | Is paper-based | and paper-based |
| Yes | 34 | 8 | 7 | 19 | 11 |
| No | 18 | | • | | |
| Alabama | No | | | | |
| Alaska | Yes | | | X | |
| American Samoa | nr | | | | |
| Arizona | Yes | | | | |
| Arkansas | Yes | | | | x |
| California | Yes | | | 1 | x |
| | | × | | | ^ |
| Colorado | Yes | X | | | |
| Connecticut | No | | | | |
| Delaware | No | | | | |
| District of Columbia | No | | | 1 | |
| Florida | No | | | | |
| Georgia | Yes | | Х | X | X |
| Guam | No | | | | |
| Hawaii | Yes | | Х | Х | X |
| Idaho | Yes | | | Х | а |
| Illinois | Yes | | | X | |
| Indiana | Yes | | Х | | |
| lowa | No | | | | |
| Kansas | Yes | X | | X | X |
| Kentucky | No | | | | |
| Louisiana | Yes | | | | Х |
| Maine | Yes | X | | | |
| Maryland | No | | | | |
| Massachusetts | | 0 | Х | | |
| Michigan | Yes | X | x | | |
| | Yes | ~ | ~ | | x |
| Minnesota | | | | × | ^ |
| Mississippi | Yes | | | X | |
| Missouri | Yes | | | | X |
| Montana | Yes | | | X | |
| Nebraska | Yes | | | Х | |
| Nevada | Yes | | | X | |
| New Hampshire | No | | | | |
| New Jersey | No | | | | |
| New Mexico | Yes | | | X | |
| New York | Yes | Х | | Х | Х |
| North Carolina | No | | | | |
| North Dakota | Yes | | Х | | |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | |
| Ohio | Yes | | | X | |
| Oklahoma | Yes | х | Х | х | Х |
| Oregon | Yes | X | | | |
| Pennsylvania | No | | | | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | 1 | |
| Rhode Island | Yes | | | X | |
| South Carolina | No | | | | |
| South Dakota | No | | | | |
| Tennessee | No | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | v |
| Texas | Yes | | | | X |
| Utah | Yes | | | X | |
| Vermont | No | | | | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | |
| Virginia | No | | | | |
| Washington | Yes | | | Х | |
| West Virginia | Yes | | | X | |
| Wisconsin | Yes | X | | | |
| Wyoming | Yes | | | X | |

Table 6c explanatory notes:

• nr (not reported).

Data footnotes:

a. Some prosecutors send final case disposition information via email.

b. By statute, the arresting agency is required to report when charges are not authorized. However, many prosecutor's offices report this information via their case management systems.

Table 6d. Matching of dispositions between prosecutors and the repository, 2018

| State | assigned at time of arrest/ booking† | | assigned subsequent to arrest/ booking ⁺ | State ID # | Arrest # | Name | Date of birth | Charges | Other |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|---|---------------|----------|------|------------------|---------|-------|
| Total | 20 | | 6 | 14 | 14 | 25 | 24 | 16 | 13 |
| Alabama | | а | • | | | | | | |
| Alaska | | a | | Х | X | Х | x | X | |
| American Samoa | nr | \square | | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | |
| Arizona | X | Н | Х | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | ^ | | ^ | Х | Х | Х | Х | | Х |
| California | | | | X | X | X | X | х | ۸ |
| - | | | | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | X |
| Colorado | | | | | | | | | Х |
| Connecticut | | а | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | | а | | | | | | | |
| District of Columbia | | а | | | | | | | |
| Florida | | а | | | | | | | |
| Georgia | X | | | Х | Х | | | Х | |
| Guam | | а | | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | | |
| Idaho | Х | | | | | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Illinois | Х | | | | | | | | |
| Indiana | Х | | | | | Х | Х | | Х |
| lowa | | а | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | Х | | Х | | | Х | Х | | |
| Kentucky | | а | | | | | | | |
| Louisiana | Х | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Maine | | | | | Х | Х | Х | | |
| Maryland | | а | | | | | | | |
| Massachusetts | nr | | | | | | | | |
| Michigan | Х | | Х | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | | | | | | Х | Х | | Х |
| Mississippi | | | | | Х | Х | Х | | |
| Missouri | Х | | | | | Х | Х | | |
| Montana | | | | | Х | х | Х | Х | |
| Nebraska | 1 | | | | | Х | Х | | Х |
| Nevada | X | | | | | х | Х | Х | Х |
| New Hampshire | | а | | | | | | | Х |
| New Jersey | X | - | | х | | Х | Х | Х | |
| New Mexico | X | Η | | X | | X | X | X | |
| New York | ~ | | | X | Х | ~ | ~ | ~ | |
| | 1 | • | | ^ | ^ | | | | |
| North Carolina North Dakota | × | а | | | | v | v | v | v |
| | X | \vdash | | | | Х | Х | X | X |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | \vdash | | | v | N/ | v | × × | ~ |
| Ohio | X | | | | Х | Х | Х | X | Х |
| Oklahoma | nr | | V. | v | | v | | | |
| Oregon | Х | \square | Х | Х | | Х | Х | Х | |
| Pennsylvania | | а | | | | | | | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | \square | | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | | | | Х | | Х | Х | Х | |
| South Carolina | | а | | | | | | | |
| South Dakota | | а | | | | | | | |
| Tennessee | | а | | | | | | | |
| Texas | X | | | Х | Х | | | | |
| Utah | Х | | Х | Х | | Х | | Х | |
| Vermont | | а | | | | | | | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | | | | | |
| Virginia | | а | | | | | | | |
| Washington | Х | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | | |
| West Virginia | Х | П | Х | | | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Wisconsin | | | | | х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Wyoming | X | | | | | | | | |

Table 6d explanatory notes:

- nr (not reported).
- † Process Control Number (PCN), Transaction Control Number (TCN)

Data footnotes:

a. The repository does not receive final case dispositions from local prosecutors.

Table 7. Receipt of court disposition information by automated means and record matching, 2018

| | | Total automated records received Records matched between the court system and repository | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------|---------------|--------|---------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| State | Was any court disposition data reported directly to the repository by automated means? | Percentage of court dispositions reported by automated means | Via a centralized (statewide) court case management system | Via an individual local court case management system | PCN or TCN assigned at arrest/booking t | PCN or TCN assigned subsequentto arrest/bookingt | State ID number | Arrest number | Name | Date of birth | Charges | Other |
| Total | | | 5 0 40 005 | 4 400 000 | 20 | 40 | 27 | 24 | 34 | 32 | 19 | 17 |
| Yes | 44 | | 5,049,805 | 4,423,696 | 28 | 10 | 27 | 21 | 34 | 32 | 19 | 17 |
| No Alabama | 7 nr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | No | | | | | | x | Х | Х | Х | Х | |
| American Samoa | nr | | | | | | ^ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ^ | |
| Arizona | Yes | 34 | | 23,557 | х | X | Х | х | х | х | Х | |
| Arkansas | Yes | 44 | 23,314 | | | | | Х | Х | | | Race, sex |
| California | Yes | 80 | | 909,183 | | | х | х | Х | х | Х | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Docket # and |
| Colorado | Yes | 100 | nr | nr | | | | | | | | first 4 characters of last name |
| Connecticut | Yes | 100 | 54,743 | | | | X | Х | Х | Х | | |
| Delaware | Yes | 100 | 378,741 | | | I | X | v | | | | Date of arrest |
| District of Columbia Florida | Yes | 100 100 | nr | nr 1 157 827 | | | X | X | v | v | Х | |
| Georgia | Yes | 93 | | 1,157,827 812,367 | X X | X | X X | X X | X | X | ^ | |
| Georgia | No | 30 | | 012,307 | nr | ^ | ~ | ^ | | | - | |
| Hawaii | Yes | 100 | 34,713 | | 11 | | х | Х | Х | Х | Х | OTN |
| Idaho | Yes | 100 | 184,550 | | Х | | ~ | ~ | X | Χ | ~ | |
| Illinois | Yes | 98 | nr | nr | X | | Х | | | | | |
| Indiana | Yes | 96 | 506,281 | | X | | | | х | х | | Case # |
| Iowa | Yes | 100 | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | Yes | 81 | 151,994 | 13,247 | Х | | | | х | | | |
| Kentucky | Yes | 30 | nr | nr | | | | Х | | | | Citation # issued at arrest |
| Louisiana | Yes | 77 | 98,339 | | Х | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | |
| Maine | Yes | 100 | nr | nr | | | | Х | Х | Х | | |
| Maryland | Yes | 61 | 158,128 | | x | x | x | | x | x | x | Court case tracking # |
| Massachusetts | | a nr | nr | nr | | X | | | Х | Х | | |
| Michigan | Yes | 89 | | 271,680 | Х | Х | | | | | | Controlling an and an a th |
| Minnesota | Yes | 98 | 182,252 | | | | | | Х | Х | | Controlling agency and case # |
| Mississippi | No | 100 | | | nr | | | | v | v | | |
| Missouri Montana | Yes | 100 | nr 2,236 | nr | X | | | х | X X | X X | х | |
| Nebraska | Yes | 100 | 58,302 | | | Х | | ^ | X | X | ^ | Date of arrest/date of offense |
| Nevada | Yes | 42 | 44,849 | | х | | | | X | X | Х | Date of arrest |
| New Hampshire | Yes | 100 | 110,769 | | ~ | | | | X | X | X | |
| New Jersey | Yes | 100 | 171,800 | | Х | | х | | X | X | X | |
| New Mexico | No | | | | X | | X | х | X | X | X | |
| New York | Yes | 100 | 480,545 | | | | Х | Х | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| North Carolina | Yes | 100 | nr | nr | Х | | X | | | | | |
| North Dakota | No | | | | Х | | Х | | Х | х | Х | Date of arrest, court case # |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | Yes | 96 | 857,452 | 454,862 | Х | | Х | | Х | Х | Х | UCN, date of arrest, and SSN |
| Oklahoma | No | | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| Oregon | Yes | 92 | 97,002 | 19,310 | Х | X | Х | | Х | Х | <u> </u> | |
| Pennsylvania | Yes | 100 | 153,505 | | <u> </u> | | Х | Х | | Х | _ | SSN |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | | c 83 | nr | | | | X | | X | X | X | |
| South Carolina | Yes | 79 | na | na | | | Х | | X | X | Х | Warrant #, date of arrest, SSN |
| South Dakota | Yes | 100 | nr | nr | ~ | Х | | | Х | Х | - | |
| Tennessee | Yes | 70 | nr | nr 761 663 | X | | v | v | | | - | |
| Texas Utah | Yes | 95 100 | 145,349 | 761,663 | X X | Х | X X | X | х | х | - | |
| Vermont | Yes | 95 | 145,349 nr | nr | | ~ | X | Х | X | X | | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| Virginia | Yes | 97 | 449,287 | | х | 1 | | Х | Х | Х | х | OTN |
| Washington | Yes | 63 | 271,622 | | X | 1 | Х | X | X | X | | |
| West Virginia | No | | | | X | х | | | X | X | Х | Arresting agency, arrest date |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | Date of arrest and |
| Wisconsin | Yes | 100 | 433,100 | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | booking ORI |
| Wyoming | Yes | 7 | 932 | | Х | | | | | | <u> </u> | |

Table 7 explanatory notes:

- Percentages and numbers reported are estimates.
- · Percentages have been rounded to the nearest whole percent.
- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).
- † Process Control Number (PCN), Transaction Control Number (TCN).

- a. Massachusetts has a separate disposition database. Courts recently began submitting fingerprint-supported final case dispositions to the repository.
- b. Matching methods selected include manual and electronic entry.
- c. Rhode Island is in the planning and development phase of bringing automated dispositions online.

| State | Percentage of all dispositions received that could <u>not</u> be linked to a specific arrest record | Placed in suspense file (no further action) | Placed in a suspense file for further investigation | Disposition information is rejected | Follow-up actions are taken by repository staff | Court is contacted | Court provided charge(s) and disposition are posted to the beginning/end of record | Other | State uses a vendor to identify and locate missing dispositions |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------|---|-------|---|
| Total | | 8 | 25 | 19 | 36 | 31 | 6 | | |
| Alabama | nr | | | | Х | | | | No |
| Alaska | 6 | | | | Х | Х | Х | | No |
| American Samoa | nr | | | | | | | | nr |
| Arizona | 0 | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | No |
| Arkansas | 1 | | | х | | Х | 1 | | No |
| California | 14 | Х | х | Х | Х | Х | | b | No |
| Colorado | 51 | | | | | | | c | No |
| Connecticut | 3 | Х | Х | | Х | | | 0 | No |
| Delaware | 0 | | | X | X | | | d | No |
| District of Columbia | nr | | | Λ | χ | | 1 | u | nr |
| Florida | 45 a | | Х | | Х | Х | | | |
| Georgia | 0 | a | ~ | X | X | X | | | No |
| - | 0 | | | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | Yes |
| Guam | | | ~ | | ~ | | | е | No |
| Hawaii | 10 | | X | | X | | | | No |
| Idaho | 47 | | Х | | Х | Х | | | No |
| Illinois | 0 | | Х | | Х | Х | | | No |
| Indiana | <1 | | X | | Х | Х | | | No |
| lowa | <1 | | Х | | Х | Х | X | | nr |
| Kansas | 40 | | х | | Х | | X | | No |
| Kentucky | 9 | | | Х | | | | | No |
| Louisiana | 26 | | | | Х | Х | | | No |
| Maine | 0 | | | X | | Х | | | No |
| Maryland | 33 | | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | Yes |
| Massachusetts | 7 | Х | | | | | | | No |
| Michigan | 9 | | х | | Х | Х | | | No |
| Minnesota | 6 | | Х | | Х | Х | | е | No |
| Mississippi | nr | | | | Х | | | | No |
| Missouri | 0 | Х | | Х | | | | | No |
| Montana | 0 | Х | х | | Х | Х | | | No |
| Nebraska | 60 | | | | Х | Х | Х | | Yes |
| Nevada | 6 | Х | | Х | Х | Х | | | No |
| New Hampshire | 43 | | | | X | | X | | No |
| New Jersey | 0 | | | | X | х | | | No |
| New Mexico | 30 | | Х | | | | | | No |
| New York | 3 | Х | X | Х | | Х | | | No |
| North Carolina | nr | ~ | ~ | X | | X | | | No |
| North Dakota | 11 | | × | | v | X | | | |
| North Dakota No. Mariana Islands | | | Х | X | Х | ^ | | | No |
| No. Mariana Islands Ohio | nr 38 | | Х | X | x | Х | | 4 | nr |
| | | | | × | | X | | f | No |
| Oklahoma | 2 | | Х | | X | N/ | | | No |
| Oregon | 3 | | | Х | Х | Х | | | No |
| Pennsylvania | 28 | | | | | | | g | No |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | | | ļ | | nr |
| Rhode Island | 5 | | | Х | Х | Х | | | No |
| South Carolina | nr | | | Х | Х | Х | | | No |
| South Dakota | 48 | | | | Х | | | | nr |
| Tennessee | 5 | | Х | | | | | | Yes |
| Texas | <1 | | | | | | | h | No |
| Utah | 52 | | Х | | Х | Х | | | No |
| Vermont | 5 | | | | Х | Х | | | No |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | | | | | nr |
| Virginia | 14 | | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | No |
| Washington | nr | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | е | No |
| West Virginia | 11 | | | | | | | е | No |
| Wisconsin | 8 | | Х | | Х | Х | | | No |
| Wyoming | 2 | | X | | | | | | No |

Actions taken when disposition cannot be matched to an arrest

Table 7a explanatory notes:

- Percentages and numbers reported are estimates.
- Percentages have been rounded to the nearest whole percent.
- nr (not reported).

- a. Due to efforts to solicit historical disposition data from the Clerks of Court, several batch submissions
 of disposition data occurred during 2018 beyond normal volume processing. The repository was
 able to add many previously missing dispositions and updated numerous existing dispositions.
 However, many of these records also were unable to be linked to arrests within the repository
 because they appeared to be duplicates, etc., thus increasing the state's overall "unmatched" disposition
 rate compared to the last survey cycle.
- b. Data corrected, if possible.
- c. Added to repository as an "orphan disposition."
- d. Placed in a suspense file for processing next day forward.
- e. Arresting agency is notified for follow-up action.
- f. Exception reports are generated and sent to applicable court for review and resubmit.
- g. Held in a holding file until the arrest is received, then it is automatically posted.
- h. Placed in a suspense file and checked daily for arrest information.

Table 7b. Timeliness of receipt and entry of final felony court case disposition information, 2018

| | | Elapsed time between the <u>occurrence</u> of a final felony court case disposition and its <u>receipt</u> by the repository | | | | <u>.t</u> | Elapsed time between the <u>receipt</u> of a final felony court case disposition and its <u>entry</u> into the state's criminal history record database | | | | of a final felony court case disposition and its <u>entry</u> into the state's criminal history record database | | | | - |
|----------------------|---------------|--|----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---|------------------|----------|-----------|--|----------------|----------|--|---|
| State | | 1 day or less | 2–7 days | 8–30 davs | 31–90 days | 91–180 days | > 1 year | 1 day or less | 2–7 days | 8–30 davs | 31–90 days | 91–180 days | > 1 year | | |
| Total | | 14 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 12 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | |
| Alabama | nr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | | | | Х | | | | - | | X | | | | | |
| American Samoa | nr | | | ~ | | | | | | ~ | | | | | |
| Arizona | | | | | Х | | | | | | | | X | | |
| | | | | | ^ | | 1 | | | | | | ~ | | |
| Arkansas | | | | X | | | | | | | N N | | | | |
| California | | | | Х | | | | | | | X | | | | |
| Colorado | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | а | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | | Х | | | | | I [| Х | | | | | | | |
| District of Columbia | nr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Florida | | | | | Х | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| Georgia | | | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | |
| Guam | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | | | | Х | | | | | Х | | | | | | |
| Idaho | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | nr | | | | | | | | Х | | | | | | |
| Indiana | | | | | | | Х | Х | | | | | | | |
| lowa | ++ | Х | | | | | | | | Х | | | | | |
| Kansas | b | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky | ~ | | Х | | | | 1 | | Х | | | | | | |
| Louisiana | | | | Х | | | | | | | Х | | | | |
| Maine | | х | | ^ | | | | X | | | ^ | | | | |
| | | ^ | | | | | | X | | | | | | | |
| Maryland | _ | | | N N | | | | ^ | | | | | | | |
| Massachusetts | | | | Х | | | 1 | | Х | | | | | | |
| Michigan | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| Mississippi | | Х | | | | | | | Х | | | | | | |
| Missouri | | | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | |
| Montana | | | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | |
| Nebraska | | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | | |
| Nevada | | | | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | |
| New Hampshire | | Х | | | | | | x | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | | | Х | | | | | х | | | | | | | |
| New Mexico | | | | | Х | | | | | | | Х | | | |
| New York | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| North Carolina | | | | | Х | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| North Dakota | | | | | | Х | | | | Х | | | | | |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | | | | | Х | | | | Х | | | | | | |
| Oklahoma | nr | | | | ~ | | | | ~ | | | | | | |
| | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| Oregon | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pennsylvania | nr | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | | | Х | | | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| South Carolina | nr | | | | | | | | Х | | | | | | |
| South Dakota | \rightarrow | | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | |
| Tennessee | \rightarrow | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | | |
| Texas | \square | | | Х | | | | Х | L | | | | | | |
| Utah | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| Vermont | | | | | | | | | | Х | | | | | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Virginia | | | | Х | | | | | Х | | | | | | |
| Washington | | | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | | |
| West Virginia | | | | | Х | | | | | Х | | | | | |
| Wisconsin | | х | · | · | | | · | | Х | | | | · | | |
| Wyoming | | ~ | | | Х | | | | | | | | x | | |

Table 7b explanatory notes:

- Percentages and numbers are estimates.
- Percentages have been rounded to the nearest whole percent.
- nr (not reported).

- a. Information is not available and the program does not have sufficient staff to compile.
- b. Electronic dispositions typically are received within 1 week of the judgement date if not less. Paper dispositions seem to have a significant degree of variance from judgement date to date received at KBI.

Table 8. Arrest fingerprint cards processed, 2012, 2014, 2016, and 2018

Fingerprints processed for criminal justice purposes

| | Finger | prints processed t | for crim | inal justice pu | urposes | | | Percent change | | |
|----------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| State | 2012 | 2014 | | 2016 | 2018 | 2012–2014 | _ | 2014–2016 | _ | 2016–2018 |
| Total | 12,691,630 | 11,474,600 | 11 | ,313,500 | 10,500,600 | -10% | ų. | -1% | | -7% |
| Alabama | 265,800 | 225,000 | | 223,000 | nr | -15 | - | -1 | + | na |
| Alaska | 23,300 | 22,200 | | 18,200 | 23,300 | -5 | _ | -18 | \square | 28 |
| American Samoa | 30 | nr | | nr | nr | | | | | |
| Arizona | 189,600 | 346,500 | | 303,400 | 326,800 | 83 | а | | | 8 |
| Arkansas | 118,000 | 127,500 | | 136,900 | 133,200 | 8 | | 7 | | -3 |
| California | 1,463,700 | 1,465,700 | | 1,330,500 | 1,297,500 | <1 | | -9 | | -2 |
| Colorado | 228,500 | 235,400 | | 224,300 | 251,800 | 3 | | -5 | | 12 |
| Connecticut | 98,000 | 97,200 | | 85,800 | 91,500 | -1 | | -12 | | 7 |
| Delaware | 40,400 | 34,300 | | 27,400 | 22,000 | -15 | | -20 | | -20 |
| District of Columbia | nr | 600 | | nr | 48,500 | na | | na | | na |
| Florida | 914,000 | 773,400 | | 876,400 | 762,700 | -15 | | 13 | | -13 |
| Georgia | 491,200 | 503,000 | | 464,300 | 493,500 | 2 | | -8 | П | 6 |
| Guam | nr | 2,500 | | 2,700 | 3,000 | nr | Т | 8 | П | 11 |
| Hawaii | 42,200 | 48,200 | | 43,000 | 36,300 | 14 | Т | -11 | П | -16 |
| Idaho | 71,000 | 63,200 | | 58,700 | 57,800 | -11 | | -7 | | -2 |
| Illinois | 575,800 | 503,900 | | 450,200 | 333,100 | -12 | Т | -11 | П | -26 |
| Indiana | 244,500 | 237,800 | | 214,600 | 207,800 | -3 | T | -10 | $\uparrow \uparrow$ | -3 |
| lowa | 92,100 | 87,100 | | 79,300 | 85,100 | -5 | T | -9 | † | 7 |
| Kansas | 136,700 | 131,200 | | 120,400 | 119,500 | -4 | t | -8 | † | <1 |
| Kentucky | 199,100 | 172,300 | | 215,500 | 212,100 | -13 | | 25 | b | -2 |
| Louisiana | 326,900 | 327,200 | | 271,300 | 285,000 | <1 | Т | -17 | | 5 |
| Maine | 28,900 | 30,700 | | 31,500 | 27,900 | 6 | t | 3 | | -11 |
| Maryland | 256,300 | 266.800 | | 208,000 | 183,900 | 4 | t | -22 | с | -12 |
| Massachusetts | 135,100 | 150,000 | | 148,200 | 133,600 | 11 | t | -1 | | -10 |
| Michigan | 370,100 | 384,200 | | 366,400 | 348,700 | 4 | h | -5 | | -10 |
| Minnesota | 157,100 | 154,300 | | 154,400 | 158,700 | -2 | | -5 | | -5 |
| | | | | | | -2 | ┝ | -10 | + | -13 |
| Mississippi | 91,400 | 88,200 | | 79,800 | 69,200 | -4 | ┝ | -10 | + | -13 |
| Missouri | 223,300 | 220,400 | | 218,800 | 214,700 | | + | | - | |
| Montana | 21,200 | 21,000 | | 25,700 | 44,400 | -1 | | 22 | d | 73 |
| Nebraska | 49,000 | 43,600 | | 43,600 | 45,100 | -11 | | 0 | | 3 |
| Nevada | 103,200 | 82,100 | | 80,500 | 104,500 | -21 | - | -2 | + | 30 |
| New Hampshire | 45,000 | 42,000 | | 38,400 | 30,200 | -7 | - | -9 | | -21 |
| New Jersey | 205,000 | 185,100 | | 212,000 | 201,600 | -10 | + | 15 | + | -5 |
| New Mexico | 107,600 | 79,800 | | 74,000 | 92,900 | -26 | | -7 | | -5 |
| New York | 737,300 | 713,100 | е | 626,800 | 508,900 | -3 | е | | е | -19 |
| North Carolina | 283,900 | 270,300 | | 303,300 | 318,500 | -5 | _ | 12 | | 5 |
| North Dakota | 22,800 | 25,600 | | 22,700 | 23,500 | 12 | _ | -11 | | 4 |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | nr | | nr | nr | | _ | | | |
| Ohio | 426,900 | 277,300 | | 264,300 | 177,200 | -35 | | -5 | | -33 |
| Oklahoma | 143,900 | 152,200 | | 143,700 | 145,700 | 6 | | -6 | | 1 |
| Oregon | 120,800 | 137,500 | | 133,900 | 136,800 | 14 | | -3 | \square | 2 |
| Pennsylvania | 334,100 | 335,200 | | 296,800 | 314,300 | <1 | | -11 | \square | 6 |
| Puerto Rico | 586,400 | 15,400 | f | 339,600 | nr | na | f | na | f | na |
| Rhode Island | 34,100 | 32,000 | | 25,000 | 23,000 | -6 | | -22 | | -8 |
| South Carolina | 229,400 | 281,300 | | 257,900 | 193,300 | 23 | | -8 | | -25 |
| South Dakota | 28,300 | 29,500 | | 31,900 | 31,700 | 4 | | 8 | | -1 |
| Tennessee | 428,000 | 385,700 | | 415,300 | 397,200 | -10 | | 8 | | -4 |
| Texas | 1,101,300 | 818,500 | | 769,900 | 927,500 | -26 | Г | -6 | П | 20 |
| Utah | 76,500 | 76,800 | g | 82,500 | 88,500 | <1 | | 7 | | 7 |
| Vermont | 18,000 | 15,300 | | 12,600 | 14,300 | -15 | | -18 | | 13 |
| Virgin Islands | nr | nr | | nr | nr | | Т | | | |
| Virginia | 296,100 | 256,500 | | 273,000 | 267,800 | -13 | \uparrow | 6 | † | -2 |
| Washington | 235,900 | 220,600 | | 215,400 | 241,300 | -6 | t | -2 | + | 12 |
| West Virginia | 97,300 | 105,300 | | 92,400 | 50,700 | 8 | + | -12 | + | -45 |
| Wisconsin | 162,200 | 157,900 | | 161,700 | 175,700 | -3 | | 2 | | 9 |
| Wyoming | 14,400 | 16,200 | | 17,600 | 18,800 | 13 | T | 9 | | 7 |

Table 8 explanatory notes:

- · Percentages and numbers reported are estimates.
- · Percentages have been rounded to the nearest whole percent.
- Numbers have been rounded to the nearest 100.
- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).

- a. 2012 totals were understated, causing the 2012-2014 percent change increase.
- b. Kentucky reports that the number of fingerprints processed for criminal justice purposes has increased because of statewide efforts to increase the percentage of arrested individuals being fingerprinted during the booking process or upon disposition of the case.
- c. 2016 and 2018 decreases in the number of fingerprints processed for criminal justice purposes is attributable to Maryland's diversion approach for advancing criminal justice reform. Maryland's Governor signed into law the Justice Reinvestment Act with the goal to reduce prison populations. This caused many police agencies to broaden cite and release policies where arrest fingerprints are not recorded when a subject is arrested.
- d. Montana reports that 2016 numbers of fingerprints processed for criminal justice purposes increased because of efforts made to capture the fingerprints of older arrest and disposition transactions, increased use of livescan, and more effective statewide training. Additionally and effective July 1, 2017, a new law took effect requiring all misdemeanor offenses to be fingerprinted and reported to the repository. This has caused a significant increase in 2018.
- e. The total number of fingerprints processed by New York for criminal justice purposes was overstated by 173,800 in the 2014 report and was adjusted in the 2016 report.
- f. 2014 totals were significantly understated, making the percent change between 2012 through 2016 unavailable.
- g. The total number of fingerprints processed by Utah for criminal justice purposes was overstated by 40,200 in the 2014 report and was adjusted in the 2016 report.

| State | Number of law enforcement agencies that submit arrest prints via livescan | Percentage of arrest prints submitted via livescan | Number of agencies that submit arrest fingerprints via cardscan | Number of agencies that submit hard copy arrest fingerprint cards |
|----------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | 13,744 | 92 | | 3,455 |
| Total | | | 329 | 5,455 nr |
| Alabama Alaska | 127 24 | 90 90 | 0 | 16 |
| | | 90 | U | 10 |
| American Samoa | nr | 0.4 | 4.5 | 00 |
| Arizona | 73 | 94 | 15 | 68 |
| Arkansas | 531 | 95 | 0 | 113 |
| California | nr | 99 | nr | nr |
| Colorado | nr | 98 | nr | nr |
| Connecticut | 161 | 83 | 0 | nr |
| Delaware | 57 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 4 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 407 | 98 | 0 | 0 a |
| Georgia | 644 | 99 | 0 | 0 |
| Guam | 1 | 99 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 6 | 100 | 5 | 0 |
| Idaho | 111 | 97 | 0 | 12 |
| Illinois | nr | 97 | nr | nr |
| Indiana | 1,556 | 99 | 3 | 3 |
| lowa | 242 | 76 | 0 | 283 |
| Kansas | 456 | 90 | 0 | 235 |
| Kentucky | 1,174 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 201 | nr | 0 | 20 |
| Maine | 122 | 45 | 0 | 22 |
| Maryland | 164 | 99 | 0 | 3 |
| Massachusetts | 307 | 98 | 0 | 50 |
| Michigan | 640 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 458 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 172 | 94 | 0 | 54 |
| Missouri | 317 | 87 | 0 | 500 |
| Montana | 122 | 96 | 0 | 4 |
| Nebraska | 36 | 91 | 0 | 84 |
| Nevada | 90 | 100 | 1 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 37 | 85 | 0 | 175 |
| | 652 | 99 | 0 | 0 |
| New Jersey | | | | 42 |
| New Mexico | 140 | 80 | 0 | 32 |
| New York | 530 | 98 | 18 | 52 |
| North Carolina | nr | | | 30 |
| North Dakota | 87 | 76 | 0 | 30 |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | 474 |
| Ohio | 735 | 81 | 0 | 174 |
| Oklahoma | 567 | 94 | 0 | 28 |
| Oregon | 132 | 96 | 0 | 33 |
| Pennsylvania | nr | 70 | 280 | 1015 |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | |
| Rhode Island | 41 | 95 | 0 | 2 |
| South Carolina | 304 | 94 | 6 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 41 | 97 | 0 | 7 |
| Tennessee | 400 | 98 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas | 462 | 94 | 1 | 45 |
| Utah | 83 | 97 | 0 | 8 |
| Vermont | 59 | 81 | 0 | 0 |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | |
| Virginia | 265 | 99 | 0 | 20 |
| Washington | 255 | 98 | 0 | 20 |
| West Virginia | 120 | 62 | 0 | 353 |
| Wisconsin | 574 | 98 | 0 | 0 b |
| Wyoming | 57 | 99 | 0 | 4 |

Table 8a explanatory notes:

• nr (not reported).

- a. All Florida Sheriff's Offices submit arrests electronically; hard copy fingerprint cards are mailed to FDLE for processing as exceptions.
- b. Some agencies submit hard copy for book and release. No records are kept on the number of agencies that submit hard copies.

Table 9. Citation file record counts; cite and release practices, 2018

Do statewide law enforcement agencies routinely cite and release individuals without fingerprinting?

| | | | Number of criminal | | | Yes, for both | Yes, for all criminal |
|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| State | State maintains a statewide citation file | Number of criminal citations on file | citations added to file in 2018 | No | Yes, only for violations | violations and misdemeanors | offenses, including felonies |
| Total | | 516,903 | 23,900 | 6 | 5 | 25 | 16 |
| Yes | 5 | 010,000 | 20,000 | + | | | 10 |
| No | 44 | | | | | | |
| Alabama | Yes | 833 | 287 | Х | | | |
| Alaska | No | a | | | | | Х |
| American Samoa | nr | | | | | | |
| Arizona | No | | | | | | Х |
| Arkansas | No | | | | | | х |
| California | No | | | 1 | | х | |
| Colorado | No | | | | | X | |
| Connecticut | No | | | | | X | |
| Delaware | No | | | | | X | |
| District of Columbia | No | | 1 | х | | | 1 |
| Florida | No | | | | 1 | х | |
| Georgia | No | | | | | X | |
| Guam | No | | | X | | ~ | |
| Hawaii | No | | | ^ | | | X |
| | | | | | | X | ^ |
| Idaho | No | | | X | | X | |
| Illinois | No | | | X | | v | |
| Indiana | No | | | | | X | |
| lowa | nr | | | | | X | |
| Kansas | No | | | | | X | |
| Kentucky | No | | | | | | Х |
| Louisiana | No | | | | | Х | |
| Maine | nr | | | | | | Х |
| Maryland | No | | | | | X | |
| Massachusetts | No | | | | | | X |
| Michigan | No | | | | Х | | |
| Minnesota | | b nr | nr | | | | X |
| Mississippi | No | | | | X | | |
| Missouri | No | | | | | X | |
| Montana | No | | | | | | X |
| Nebraska | No | | | | | Х | |
| Nevada | No | | | | | Х | |
| New Hampshire | Yes | 14,828 | 473 | | | Х | |
| New Jersey | No | | | | Х | | |
| New Mexico | No | | | | | Х | |
| New York | Yes | 5,257 | 24 | | Х | | |
| North Carolina | No | | | | | Х | |
| North Dakota | No | | | | | | Х |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | | | |
| Ohio | No | | | | | | X |
| Oklahoma | No | | | | | Х | |
| Oregon | No | | | | | | Х |
| Pennsylvania | No | | | | | Х | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | No | | 1 | | Х | 1 | |
| South Carolina | No | · | | | · | Х | |
| South Dakota | No | | | X | | | |
| Tennessee | No | | | | | Х | |
| Texas | No | | | Х | | | |
| Utah | Yes | 495,985 | 23,116 | <u> </u> | 1 | | X |
| Vermont | No | | , | | | Х | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | | | |
| Virginia | No | | | ++ | - | Х | |
| Washington | No | | | ++ | - | ~ | X |
| West Virginia | nr | | + | + | | | X |
| Wisconsin | No | | | | | | X |
| | | | | | | Х | |
| Wyoming | No | | | | | ^ | |

Table 9 explanatory notes:

- · Percentages and numbers reported are estimates.
- Percentages have been rounded to the nearest whole percent.
- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).

- a. All criminal citations (misdemeanor/felony) are maintained in the repository.
- b. The state's criminal citation file is administered by the State Court Administrator's Office.

Table 9a. Fingerprinting of individuals who have been issued citations in lieu of arrest, 2018

| State | State law is in place requiring courts to order persons who have not been fingerprinted to do so prior to or after an initial court hearing | | For all criminal offenses, including felonies | State policy or administrative rule is in place requiring courts to order persons who have not been fingerprinted to do so prior to or after an initial court hearing | For both violations and misdemeanors | For all criminal offenses, including felonies |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| Total | court nearing | and misdemeanors | leionies | Initial court ricaring | and misdemeanors | Telonies |
| Yes | 27 | | | 4 | | |
| No | 16 | | | 16 | | |
| Alabama | No | | | No | | |
| Alaska | | | X | | | |
| Anaska American Samoa | Yes | | ^ | | | |
| | Yes | | | | | |
| Arizona Arkansas | Yes | | | Yes | | Х |
| California | Yes | | | | | |
| Colorado | Yes | | Х | | | |
| Connecticut | Yes | х | | | | |
| Delaware | Yes | | х | | | |
| District of Columbia | nr | | ~ | | | |
| | | | | Ne | | |
| Florida | No | | | No | | |
| Georgia | No | | | No | | |
| Guam | nr | | | | | |
| Hawaii | | | | Yes | | Х |
| Idaho | Yes | | Х | | | |
| Illinois | nr | | | | | |
| Indiana | Yes | | Х | | | |
| lowa | Yes | Х | | | | |
| Kansas | Yes | х | | | | |
| Kentucky | No | | | No | | |
| Louisiana | No | | | No | | |
| Maine | No | | | No | | |
| | | | N N | NO | | |
| Maryland | Yes | | X | | | |
| Massachusetts | No | | | No | | |
| Michigan | No | | | No | | |
| Minnesota | Yes | X | | | | |
| Mississippi | No | | | No | | |
| Missouri | Yes | | | | | |
| Montana | Yes | | Х | | | |
| Nebraska | No | | | No | | |
| Nevada | No | | | No | | |
| New Hampshire | | | | Yes | Х | |
| New Jersey | Yes | | | | | |
| New Mexico | No | | | No | | |
| New York | Yes | | | | | |
| North Carolina | Yes | | х | | | |
| | 100 | | ~ | Voc | | × |
| North Dakota No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | Yes | | X |
| Ohio | | | X | | | |
| | Yes | | | | | |
| Oklahoma | Yes | | Х | | | |
| Oregon | No | | ļ | No | | |
| Pennsylvania | No | | | No | | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | Yes | | х | | | |
| South Carolina | No | | | No | | |
| South Dakota | nr | | | | | |
| Tennessee | Yes | | Х | | | |
| Texas | nr | | | | | |
| Utah | Yes | 1 | х | İ | | |
| Vermont | Yes | | X | | | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | | |
| Virginia | Yes | x | | | | |
| | | ^ | | Nio | | |
| Washington | No | | × | No | | |
| West Virginia | Yes | | X | | | |
| Wisconsin | Yes | | Х | | | |
| Wyoming | Yes | | X | 1 | | |

Table 9a explanatory notes:

nr (not reported).

Number of arrest fingerprints submitted to the repository by livescan, cardscan, and hard copy

| State | Via livescan | Via cardscan | Hard copy | Total | Percentage of arrest fingerprint records rejected for poor quality |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Total | 9,851,200 | 71,700 | 305,700 | 10,228,600 | |
| Alabama | 183,800 | 0 | 20,000 | 203,800 | 1% |
| Alaska | 16,700 | 0 | 500 | 17,200 | 0 |
| American Samoa | nr | | | | |
| Arizona | 183,000 | 11,700 | 0 | 194,700 | nr |
| Arkansas | 126,000 | 0 | 7,300 | 133,300 | 1 |
| California | 1,206,400 | 0 | 1,000 | 1,207,400 | 0 |
| Colorado | 246,400 | 0 | 5,400 | 251,800 | nr |
| Connecticut | 75,700 | 0 | 15,800 | 91,500 | nr |
| Delaware | 21,200 | 0 | 0 | 21,200 | 8 |
| District of Columbia | 26,400 | 100 | 0 | 26,500 | 1 |
| Florida | 699,700 | 0 | 12,000 | 711,700 | 0 |
| | 484,600 | 0 | 1,200 | 485,800 | 4 |
| Georgia | | | | | |
| Guam | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 36,500 | 0 | 0 | 36,500 | 0 |
| Idaho | 51,400 | 0 | 1,600 | 53,000 | 8 |
| Illinois | 314,500 | 0 | 0 | 314,500 | 0 |
| Indiana | 205,800 | 1,700 | 400 | 207,900 | 1 |
| lowa | 67,400 | 0 | 17,700 | 85,100 | 0 |
| Kansas | 108,100 | 0 | 11,300 | 119,400 | nr |
| Kentucky | 212,100 | 0 | 0 | 212,100 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 283,100 | 0 | 2,000 | 285,100 | 0 |
| Maine | 25,800 | 0 | 2,000 | 27,800 | 7 |
| Maryland | 185,800 | 0 | 2,500 | 188,300 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 120,700 | 0 | 1,100 | 121,800 | 1 |
| Michigan | 253,400 | 0 | 300 | 253,700 | 1 |
| Minnesota | 156,600 | 0 | 100 | 156,700 | 1 |
| Mississippi | 256,200 | 3,700 | 0 | 259,900 | 4 |
| Missouri | 384,900 | 0 | 53,000 | 437,900 | 1 |
| Montana | 31,000 | 0 | 1,100 | 32,100 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 40,900 | 0 | 4,200 | 45,100 | 1 |
| Nevada | 99,900 | 0 | 4,600 | 104,500 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 26,400 | 4,000 | 8,100 | 38,500 | 0 |
| | 164,200 | 4,000 | 200 | 164,400 | 1 |
| New Jersey | | | | | |
| New Mexico | 66,100 | 26,800 | 0 | 92,900 | 3 |
| New York | 393,600 | 7,800 | 200 | 401,600 | 9 |
| North Carolina | nr | - | | | |
| North Dakota | 22,400 | 0 | 1,100 | 23,500 | 0 |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | |
| Ohio | 269,900 | 0 | 16,400 | 286,300 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 133,900 | 0 | 11,800 | 145,700 | 0 |
| Oregon | 132,600 | 0 | 4,500 | 137,100 | 1 |
| Pennsylvania | 301,900 | 0 | 13,200 | 315,100 | 2 |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | |
| Rhode Island | 12,600 | 100 | 0 | 12,700 | 1 |
| South Carolina | 182,400 | 11,000 | 0 | 193,400 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 30,900 | 0 | 900 | 31,800 | 5 |
| Tennessee | 397,200 | 0 | 5,000 | 402,200 | 0 |
| Texas | 773,800 | 600 | 51,600 | 826,000 | 1 |
| Utah | 98,300 | 0 | 2,900 | 101,200 | 1 |
| Vermont | 10,500 | 1,600 | 0 | 12,100 | 1 |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | |
| Virginia | 265,300 | 2,600 | 0 | 267,900 | 0 |
| Washington | 233,800 | 0 | 3,100 | 236,900 | 1 |
| West Virginia | 34,500 | 0 | 18,200 | 52,700 | 4 |
| Wisconsin | | 0 | | | 0 |
| Wyoming | 171,700 22,200 | 0 | 3,200 200 | 174,900 22,400 | 1 |

Table 10 explanatory notes:

- Percentages and numbers are estimates.
- Percentages have been rounded to the nearest whole percent.
- Numbers have been rounded to the nearest 100.
- nr (not reported).

Table 10a. Arrest fingerprint card backlog, 2018

| Age of backlogged | arrest | fingerprint | card | information |
|-------------------|--------|-------------|------|-------------|
| | | | | |

| StateTotalInonth origo7-2 months7 J yaarYearTotalRes.7 J yaarYearRes.Res.111YearRes.Res.111No45021111WabamaYearRes.800.000IIII11WabamaYear800.000III | | Arrest fingerprint | • | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | n buolitoggod arrot | a ingerprint card init | omation | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---|---------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------|
| YeaJ2J2J2J2J3J3No45300.00CCXAValanaYes800.00CCXAValanaNo800.00CCCXAValanaNoCC <td< th=""><th>State</th><th></th><th>Total</th><th>1 month or less</th><th>2–6 months</th><th>7–12 months</th><th>> 1 year</th><th></th></td<> | State | | Total | 1 month or less | 2–6 months | 7–12 months | > 1 year | |
| No45800,000IIIXIVankaNo800,000II | Total | | | | | | | |
| ValueYee900,000III <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>828,722</th><th>2</th><th>1</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th></th></t<> | | | 828,722 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Naka werderal Surna werderal Surna witzora Atizona NoIII <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | |
| nymican 3 amongn'nII </td <td>Alabama</td> <td></td> <td>800,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>а</td> | Alabama | | 800,000 | | | | X | а |
| NiconaNoIII </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | |
| vkness kallor allor ballor | | | | | | | | |
| Salfornian ConcertiontNoInternal ConcertiontInternal ConcertiontNoInternal ConcertiontInternal Co | Arizona | | | | | | | _ |
| Colorado ComectionNoInternal of the second of th | | | | | | | | |
| ConneclicutNoII <th< td=""><td>California</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | California | | | | | | | |
| NoNoIII <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | |
| NoNoImage: section of the sectio | | | | | | | | |
| NoImageImageImageImageImageImageSeergiaNoImage <td>Delaware</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> | Delaware | | | | | | | _ |
| BacryaiNoIndIndIndIndIndSuamNoIndIndIndIndIndIshawaiYesnaIndXIndIndIshawaiNoIndIndIndIndIndIndIndianaNoInd< | | | | | | | | |
| SaamNoImageImageImageImageImageImagedahoYesnoImageI | | | | | | | | |
| davailYesnaXXbahoNoIIIIIbahoNoIIIIIIIndianaNoII | Georgia | | | | | | | \square |
| dahoNoIncisNoIncisNoIncisNoIncisIncisNoIncisIn | Guam | | | | | | | |
| NoNoIIII of and and and and and and and and and and | Hawaii | | na | | | Х | | |
| ndianaNoIndianaIndianaIndianaIndianaIndianawaNoInternational (International (Int | Idaho | | | | | | | |
| waaNoImageImageImageImageImageImageGansasNoImage <t< td=""><td>Illinois</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Illinois | | | | | | | |
| KansasNoImageImageImageImageImageImagecousianaNoImage </td <td>Indiana</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Indiana | | | | | | | |
| Kantucky oulsianaNoImage of the set of | lowa | | | | | | | |
| NoImage NaNoImage NaNoImage NaNoImage NaNoImage NaNoImage NaImage Na <td>Kansas</td> <td>No</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Kansas | No | | | | | | |
| IalaneYesnaXIIMarylandNoIIIIIIAassachusettsNoIIIIIIIAlassachusettsNoIII | Kentucky | | | | | | | |
| farylandNoIndex | Louisiana | | | | | | | |
| MassachusettsNoImage <td>Maine</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>na</td> <td>Х</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Maine | Yes | na | Х | | | | |
| MichiganNoMinnesolaNoImageImageImageMinnesolaNoImageImageImageImageMissispipiNoImageImageImageImageImageMissinaNoImageImageImageImageImageImageAnnanNoImageImageImageImageImageImageImageAnnanNoImageImageImageImageImageImageImageImageAnnanNoImage <td< td=""><td>Maryland</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | Maryland | | | | | | | |
| AlinesotaNoImage of the set of t | Massachusetts | | | | | | | |
| MississippiNoImage and the set of the set o | Michigan | No | | | | | | |
| NoNoIndex< | Minnesota | | | | | | | |
| AndnanaNoImage and a set of the | Mississippi | No | | | | | | |
| NebraskaYes1,200XNoImage: Second Seco | Missouri | No | | | | | | |
| NoImage: section of the se | Montana | No | | | | | | |
| New HampshireYes23,900Image: second | Nebraska | Yes | 1,200 | Х | | | | |
| NoNoImage: Section of the sectio | Nevada | No | | | | | | |
| NoNoImage: Sector of the sector of the | New Hampshire | Yes | 23,900 | | | | X | |
| NoNorth CarolinaNoImage: Second Se | New Jersey | No | | | | | | |
| Noth CarolinaNoImage: sector of the se | New Mexico | | | | | | | |
| Noth DakotaNoInf<Inf <td>New York</td> <td>No</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | New York | No | | | | | | |
| No. Mariana IslandsnrImage: sector of the sector of | North Carolina | No | | | | | | |
| NoNoIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexDregonNoIndex< | North Dakota | No | | | | | | |
| NoNoImage: Construction of the system | No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | | | |
| NoNoImage: sector of the | Ohio | No | | | | | | |
| PennsylvaniaNoImage: state | Oklahoma | | | | | | | |
| Puerto RiconrImage: state of the sta | Oregon | No | | | | | | |
| Rhode IslandNoIndex | Pennsylvania | No | | | | | | |
| South CarolinaNoSouth DakotaNoImage: South DakotaNoImage: South DakotaImage: South | Puerto Rico | | | | | | | \square |
| South DakotaNoImage: selection of the se | Rhode Island | | | | | | | |
| FennesseeNoIndex <th< td=""><td>South Carolina</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | South Carolina | | | | | | | |
| FexasNoImage: second sec | South Dakota | | | | | | | \square |
| NoNoImage: Sector of the sector of the | Tennessee | | | | | | | $- \square$ |
| No Virgin Islands nr Image: Constraint of the state of the st | Texas | | | | | | | \square |
| Irigin Islands nr International | Utah | | | | | | | |
| VirginiaNoImage: sector | Vermont | No | | | | | | |
| VashingtonNoImage: Constraint of the sector of the s | Virgin Islands | | | | | | | \square |
| Vest Virginia Yes 1,750 nr Visconsin Yes 1,872 X | Virginia | No | | | | | | |
| Visconsin Yes 1,872 X | Washington | | | | | | | \square |
| | West Virginia | | | nr | | | | |
| Vyoming No No | Wisconsin | | 1,872 | | Х | | | |
| | Wyoming | No | | | | | | |

Table 10a explanatory notes:

- na (not available). nr (not reported).
- a. These include approximately 600,000 partially processed fingerprint cards which were not reported in the previous cycle.

Table 10b. Electronic fingerprint capture devices and the use of livescan/cardscan for criminal and noncriminal justice purposes, 2018

| State | Used for noncriminal justice purposes only | Used for <u>both</u> criminal and noncriminal justice purposes | Used for noncriminal justice purposes only | Used for <u>both</u> criminal and noncriminal justice purposes |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Total | 10,876 | 5,583 | 159 | 171 |
| Alabama | nr | 127 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 0 | 25 | 7 | 0 |
| American Samoa | | 20 | , | 0 |
| | nr 36 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Arizona | | 0 | | 0 |
| Arkansas | na | na | 0 | 0 |
| California | 2,685 | 315 | 2 | 28 |
| Colorado | nr | | | |
| Connecticut | 65 | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware | 8 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| District of Columbia | 16 | 36 | 3 | 3 |
| Florida | 1,428 | unknown | unknown | unknown |
| Georgia | nr | | | |
| Guam | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| ławaii | 38 | 8 | 8 | 4 |
| daho | 24 | 16 | 6 | 0 |
| llinois | 769 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| ndiana | 60 | nr | 1 | 0 |
| owa | 3 | 64 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas | 18 | | 0 | - |
| | 130 | na | | na 0 |
| Kentucky | | 238 | 0 | |
| ₋ouisiana | 159 | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| Maine | 19 | 44 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 388 | 135 | 5 | 5 |
| Massachusetts | 30 | 292 | 0 | 0 |
| Vichigan | 138 | 564 | 2 | 2 |
| Vinnesota | 16 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Vississippi | 202 | 302 | 17 | 18 |
| Missouri | 80 | 328 | 1 | 5 |
| Vontana | 5 | 62 | 2 | 4 |
| Nebraska | 13 | 53 | 0 | 3 |
| Nevada | 108 | 68 | 4 | 4 |
| New Hampshire | 8 | 43 | 0 | 3 |
| New Jersey | 50 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 55 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| New York | 364 | 442 | 50 | 32 |
| North Carolina | nr | 1.12 | | |
| North Dakota | 19 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| No. Mariana Islands | | | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | nr 2,552 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | | - | | |
| Oklahoma | 14 | 86 | 0 | 0 |
| Dregon | 98 | 90 | 5 | 5 |
| Pennsylvania | nr | | | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | |
| Rhode Island | 6 | 82 | 11 | 11 |
| South Carolina | 19 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| South Dakota | 4 | 41 | 0 | 0 |
| ennessee | 60 | 185 | 0 | 0 |
| exas | 462 | 34 | 5 | 9 |
| Jtah | 151 | 267 | 4 | 0 |
| /ermont | 0 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| /irgin Islands | nr | | | |
| /irginia | 278 | 710 | 1 | 1 |
| Washington | 216 | 217 | nr | nr |
| Vest Virginia | 44 | 130 | 0 | 2 |
| Visconsin | 35 | 264 | 0 | 0 |
| Nyoming | 1 | 45 | 1 | 6 |

Table 10b explanatory notes:

- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).

- a. This information is not tracked by the state.
- b. Livescan devices includes 46 Fieldprint agency locations.

Table 10c. Electronic fingerprint capture devices and the submission of fingerprints for noncriminal justice purposes, 2018

| | by livescar | ngerprints submitted to the repositor | fingerprints submitted | Percentage of non- criminal justice fingerprints submitted |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| State | Via livescan | Via cardscan | via livescan | via cardscan |
| Total | 10,824,500 | 1,018,900 | 71% | 7% |
| Alabama | 62,300 | 0 | 77 | 0 |
| Alaska | 2,400 | 17,500 | 6 | 0 |
| American Samoa | nr | | | |
| Arizona | 94,700 | 101,300 | 49 | 51 |
| Arkansas | | b 0 | na | 0 |
| California | 238,200 | 62,500 | 97 | 3 |
| Colorado | 121,700 | 102,400 | 54 | 46 |
| Connecticut | 35,600 | 56,500 | 39 | 61 |
| Delaware | 54,200 | 4,800 | nr | nr |
| District of Columbia | 20,500 | 200 | 99 | 1 |
| Florida | 1,653,600 | 3,700 | 99 | <1 |
| Georgia | 465,300 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Guam | 1,000 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 48,200 | 4,900 | 91 | 9 |
| Idaho | 69,900 | 26,500 | 62 | 38 |
| Illinois | 576,000 | 6,000 | 99 | 1.0 |
| Indiana | 181,000 | 6,600 | 99 | 4 |
| lowa | 2,300 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Kansas | 13,200 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 76,500 | 0 | 68 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 130,300 | 48,700 | 73 | 27 |
| Maine | 19,900 | 0 | nr | 0 |
| Maryland | 363,400 | 0 | 97 | 3 |
| Massachusetts | 173,600 | 0 | 73 | 0 |
| Michigan | 367,600 | 4,500 | 99 | 1 |
| Minnesota | 189,000 | 0 | 77 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 18,200 | 8,100 | 90 | 1 |
| Missouri | 175,200 | 13,000 | 93 | 10 |
| Montana | 12,500 | 23,700 | 34 | 66 |
| Nebraska | 26,100 | 7,900 | 77 | 23 |
| Nevada | 259,400 | 39,800 | 85 | 15 |
| New Hampshire | 21,600 | 22,900 | 49 | 51 |
| New Jersey | 434,600 | c 11,900 | 97 | 3 |
| New Mexico | 119,500 | 2,300 | 98 | 2 |
| New York | 650,900 | 25,700 | 96 | 4 |
| North Carolina | nr | | | |
| North Dakota | 7,600 | 0 | 33 | 0 |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | |
| Ohio | 1,139,500 | 3,600 | 99 | 31 |
| Oklahoma | 75,000 | 0 | 63 | 0 |
| Oregon | 164,600 | 0 | 94 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 614,600 | 15,500 | nr | nr |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | |
| Rhode Island | 40,600 | 3,100 | 92 | 8 |
| South Carolina | 63,000 | 40,900 | 61 | 39 |
| South Dakota | 2,200 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 277,400 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Texas | 936,000 | 90,100 | 90 | 91 |
| Utah | 135,500 | 81,800 | 62 | 38 |
| Vermont | 19,300 | 3,200 | 86 | 14 |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | |
| Virginia | 286,700 | 150,600 | 84 | 15 |
| Washington | 250,500 | 0 | 94 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 85,400 | 2,000 | 98 | 2 |
| Wisconsin | 46,800 | 0 | 79 | 21 |
| Wyoming | 1,400 | 26,700 | 5 | 95 |
| - | | | | |

Table 10c explanatory notes:

- Percentages and numbers are estimates.
- · Percentages have been rounded to the nearest whole percent.
- Numbers have been rounded to the nearest 100.
- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).

- a. The overall total of noncriminal justice fingerprints in this report (15,296,600) include hard copy fingerprints that were mailed to state repositories that are not included in the percentages on this table.
- b. This information is not tracked by the state.
- c. The State of New Jersey contract vendor operates a cardscan operation for out-of-state noncriminal justice print submissions.

Table 10d. Mobile technology for capturing and transmitting fingerprints, 2018

| | Using mobile techr fingerp | nology to transmit prints | Plans to implement mobile | - | | Rapid ID | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Ctata | For identification | For booking | technology to capture non- fingerprint biometric | Currently employing | Number of searches | Number of hits | |
| State Total | purposes 33 | purposes 1 | information 9 | a Rapid ID b 29 | conducted 1,551,089 | Number of hits 996,385 | |
| | | | Yes | | 1,551,069 | 990,305 | |
| Alabama | No | No | | No | | | |
| Alaska | No | No | No | No | | | |
| American Samoa | nr | | N N | X | 447.440 | 04.500 | |
| Arizona | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 117,142 | 94,599 | |
| Arkansas | Yes | No | No | Yes | 2,415 | 378 | |
| California | Yes | No | No | No | | | |
| Colorado | Yes | No | No | Yes | 68,415 | nr | |
| Connecticut | No | No | No | No | | | |
| Delaware | Yes | No | No | Yes | 2,431 | 1,376 | |
| District of Columbia | Yes | No | No | Yes | 790 | nr | |
| Florida | No | No | No | Yes | 737,189 | 513,190 | |
| Georgia | Yes | No | No | Yes | 114,047 | 36,829 | |
| Guam | No | No | Yes | No | | | |
| Hawaii | No | No | No | No | | | |
| Idaho | Yes | No | No | Yes | 0 | 0 | |
| Illinois | Yes | No | No | Yes | nr | nr | |
| Indiana | No | No | No | No | | | |
| lowa | No | No | Yes | No | | | |
| Kansas | Yes | No | No | No | | | |
| Kentucky | Yes | No | No | No | | | |
| Louisiana | Yes | No | No | Yes | nr | nr | |
| Maine | Yes | No | No | No | | | |
| Maryland | Yes | No | No | Yes | 164,234 | 105,013 | |
| Massachusetts | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | nr | | |
| Michigan | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 14,791 | 8,611 | |
| Minnesota | Yes | No | No | Yes | 107,134 | 83,181 | |
| Mississippi | No | No | No | No | , | | |
| Missouri | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | 9,466 | 6,730 | |
| Montana | No | No | No | No | -, | | |
| Nebraska | Yes | No | No | Yes | 876 | 561 | |
| Nevada | No | No | No | No | 010 | 001 | |
| | No | No | No | No | | | |
| New Hampshire | No | No | No | No | | | |
| New Jersey | | Na | | | 1 450 | 1.052 | |
| New Mexico | Yes | | | Yes | 1,458 | 1,053 | |
| New York | Yes | No | No | No | | | |
| North Carolina | Yes | No | No | Yes | nr | nr | |
| North Dakota | Yes | No | No | Yes | 962 | na | |
| No. Mariana Islands | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 2,804 | 600 | |
| Oklahoma | No | No | No | No | | | |
| Oregon | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | |
| Pennsylvania | Yes | No | No | Yes | 7,804 | 3,961 | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | No | No | Yes | Yes | 11,764 | 3,773 | |
| South Carolina | Yes | No | No | Yes | 8,853 | 5,589 | |
| South Dakota | No | No | No | No | 9 | nr | |
| Tennessee | Yes | No | No | Yes | nr | nr | |
| Texas | Yes | No | No | Yes | 19,000 | 6,966 | |
| Utah | No | No | No | No | | | |
| Vermont | No | No | No | No | | | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | | | |
| Virginia | Yes | No | No | Yes | 5,822 | 4,255 | |
| Washington | Yes | No | No | Yes | 6,545 | 3,974 | |
| West Virginia | Yes | No | No | Yes | 1,732 | 934 | |
| Wisconsin | Yes | No | No | Yes | 145,406 | 114,812 | |
| Wyoming | No | No | No | No | | | |

Table 10d explanatory notes:

- na (not available).
- na (not available).

- a. Nonfingerprint biometric information includes the capture of scars, marks and tattoo images, facial recognition, and iris data.
- b. Rapid ID technology enables authorized users to instantly search local, state, and federal databases to confirm the identity of a person via fingerprints captured using mobile or tethered fingerprint devices, and to query various criminal justice databases for additional information about the individual. Searches can include criminal history record information, outstanding warrants, sex offender status, probation and parole supervision status, caution indicators, and mugshots.
- c. North Dakota does not collect statistics on Rapid ID hits, but plans to add them for collection in future surveys.

Table 11. Privatization of noncriminal justice fingerprint capture services, 2018

| State | Has the state privatized the taking of noncriminal justice fingerprints? | Fingerprinting service provided by single (S) vendor or multiple (M) vendors | Does the vendor assess a fee above what the state charges for the background check? | Fee | Additional vendor-provided services |
|----------------------|--|--|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total | | | | | |
| Yes | 33 | | 32 | | |
| No | 19 | | 2 | | |
| Single Vendor | | 19 | | | |
| Multiple Vendors | | 14 | | | |
| Alabama | Yes | M | Yes | nr | |
| Alaska | Yes | M | Yes | | а |
| | | IVI | 165 | nr | <u> </u> |
| American Samoa | nr | 0 | No. | ¢0 | h |
| Arizona | Yes | S | Yes | \$8 | b |
| Arkansas | Yes | М | Yes | nr | |
| California | Yes | М | Yes | nr | С |
| Colorado | Yes | М | Yes | \$10 | |
| Connecticut | No | | | | |
| Delaware | No | | | | |
| District of Columbia | No | | | | |
| Florida | Yes | М | Yes | Fees vary | |
| Georgia | Yes | S | Yes | \$9 | d |
| Guam | No | | | | |
| Hawaii | Yes | S | Yes | \$9 | |
| Idaho | Yes | М | Yes | nr | е |
| Illinois | Yes | M | Yes | nr | |
| Indiana | Yes | S | Yes | \$12 | f |
| lowa | No | | 100 | ψ1 <u>2</u> | |
| Kansas | No | | | | |
| Kentucky | No | | 1 | | |
| - | | | | | f |
| Louisiana | No | 0 | , | | |
| Maine | Yes | S | Yes | nr | g |
| Maryland | Yes | М | Yes | nr | |
| Massachusetts | Yes | S | No | | h |
| Michigan | Yes | М | Yes | nr | i |
| Minnesota | No | | | | |
| Mississippi | Yes | М | Yes | \$32 | |
| Missouri | No | | Yes | \$9 | |
| Montana | No | | | | |
| Nebraska | No | | | | |
| Nevada | Yes | М | Yes | nr | |
| New Hampshire | No | | | | |
| New Jersey | Yes | S | Yes | \$10 | |
| New Mexico | Yes | S | Yes | \$8 | |
| New York | Yes | S | Yes | \$12 | i |
| North Carolina | No | 5 | 165 | ΨΙΖ | |
| North Dakota | No | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | |
| Ohio | Yes | M | Yes | nr | |
| Oklahoma | Yes | S | Yes | nr | |
| Oregon | Yes | S | Yes | \$13 | |
| Pennsylvania | Yes | S | Yes | \$7 | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | |
| Rhode Island | No | | | | |
| South Carolina | Yes | S | Yes | \$14 | |
| South Dakota | No | | | | |
| Tennessee | Yes | S | Yes | \$9 | i |
| Texas | Yes | S | Yes | \$10 | |
| Utah | Yes | М | No | | |
| Vermont | No | · | | | · |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | |
| Virginia | Yes | S | Yes | \$9 | |
| | Yes | 1 | Yes | | Ŀ |
| Washington | | S | | nr | k |
| West Virginia | Yes | S | Yes | nr | f |
| Wisconsin | Yes | S | Yes | \$8 | |
| Wyoming | No | | | | |

Table 11 explanatory notes:

- nr (not reported).
- Fees charged have been rounded to the nearest dollar.

Additional vendor-provided services:

- a. In some instances, the vendor delivers the fingerprint cards to the repository for processing.
- b. Electronic application, fee collection, and photo capture for security guard licenses.
- c. Vendors collect and remit license/certification/permit fees.
- d. Vendor provides customized website registration, and electronically captures and submits applicant fingerprints to the repository.
- e. Vendor transmits fingerprints electronically to the repository on behalf of authorized agency.
- f. The vendor sends responses back to the requestor.
- g. The vendor maintains the registration website and results portal for staff and applicant entities to view and print results.
- h. The vendor manages the results portal.
- i. Fee collection.
- j. Verification of ID documents, photo capture and transmission.
- k. Fee collection and tracking, provides reports for state agencies using their services.

Table 12. Felony arrests reported to repositories, livescan devices in courtrooms, and disposition backlogs, 2018

| State | Number of felony arrests reported to the repository | Livescan devices used in the courtroom to link positive identifications with dispositions | Number of livescan devices in courtrooms/ courthouses | Backlog of entering court disposition data into criminal history database (i.e., not entered within 48 hours of receipt at repository) | Number of unprocessed or partially processed court case dispositior |
|----------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Total | 3,028,669 | | 203 | | 2,004,119 |
| Yes | 5,020,005 | 13 | 205 | 24 | 2,004,113 |
| No | | 38 | | 28 | |
| | pr | | | | pr |
| Alabama | nr | No | 4 | Yes | nr |
| Alaska | 6,396 | Yes | 1 | Yes | 3,000 |
| American Samoa | nr | N N | 50 | | 05.454 |
| Arizona | 73,403 | Yes | 59 | Yes | 25,151 |
| Arkansas | 48,809 | No | | No | |
| California | 468,777 | No | | Yes | 67,458 |
| Colorado | 76,886 | Yes | nr | Yes | 702,898 |
| Connecticut | 25,585 | No | | No | |
| Delaware | 9,675 | No | | No | |
| District of Columbia | 23,360 | nr | nr | No | |
| Florida | 288,305 | No | | No | |
| Georgia | 169,134 | No | | No | |
| Guam | 666 | Yes | 2 | No | |
| Hawaii | 8,613 | No | | Yes | 172,502 |
| Idaho | 22,370 | No | | Yes | 125,221 |
| Illinois | 95,124 | No | | No | |
| Indiana | 54,132 | Yes | 10 | Yes | nr |
| lowa | 10,237 | No | | No | |
| Kansas | 25,076 | No | | Yes | nr |
| Kentucky | 54,237 | No | | No | |
| Louisiana | nr | No | | No | |
| Maine | 8,919 | No | | No | |
| Maryland | 30,649 | Yes | 5 | Yes | 20,599 |
| Massachusetts | | No | 5 | No | 20,000 |
| | 87,189 | Yes | 15 | No | |
| Michigan | | | 15 | | |
| Minnesota | 35,524 | No | | No | |
| Mississippi | 19,693 | No | | No | |
| Missouri | 97,243 | No | | Yes | 7,907 |
| Montana | 8,104 | No | | Yes | 2,000 |
| Nebraska | 17,412 | No | | No | |
| Nevada | 39,551 | No | | Yes | 154,664 |
| New Hampshire | 6,214 | No | | No | |
| New Jersey | 42,775 | Yes | 8 | Yes | nr |
| New Mexico | 27,455 | No | | Yes | 1,747 |
| New York | 138,187 | No | | No | |
| North Carolina | 103,293 | No | | No | |
| North Dakota | 7,845 | No | | Yes | 2,000 |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | |
| Ohio | 108,770 | Yes | 40 | Yes | 2,574 |
| Oklahoma | 71,925 | No | | No | |
| Oregon | 42,227 | Yes | 11 | Yes | 132,349 |
| Pennsylvania | 35,964 | No | | Yes | 159,012 |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | |
| Rhode Island | 9,654 | No | | No | |
| South Carolina | nr | No | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | No | · |
| South Dakota | nr | No | | No | |
| Tennessee | nr | No | | No | |
| | 268,690 | Yes | 37 | No | |
| Texas | | | 51 | | 007 444 |
| Utah | 23,304 | No | | Yes | 237,114 |
| Vermont | 2,192 | No | | No | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | |
| Virginia | 168,250 | No | | Yes | 133,963 |
| Washington | 99,320 | Yes | 3 | No | |
| West Virginia | nr | Yes | 12 | Yes | 39,042 |
| Wisconsin | 61,576 | No | | Yes | 3,918 |
| Wyoming | 5,959 | No | | Yes | 11,000 |

Table 12 explanatory notes:nr (not reported).

Table 13. Date of last system replacement/significant upgrade, state fiscal year end-date, and current repository budget, 2018

| State | Computerized Criminal History (CCH) system | Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS) | Message Switch | Ending date of state fiscal year | Current fiscal year's repository operating budget | |
|----------------------|--|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| Alabama | 2007 | 2010 | 2007 | 9/30 | nr | |
| Alaska | 1984 | 2016 | 1984 | 6/30 | nr | |
| American Samoa | nr | 2010 | 1304 | 0/00 | | |
| Arizona | 2019 | 2015 | 2019 | 6/30 | \$7.4 M | а |
| Arkansas | 2017 | 2014 | 2008 | 6/30 | na | |
| California | nr | 2018 | 2018 | 6/30 | nr | |
| Colorado | 2010 | 2013 | 2010 | 6/30 | \$12.3 M | |
| Connecticut | 1980's | 2004 | 1986 | 6/30 | nr | _ |
| Delaware | 2012 | 2015 | 2017 | 6/30 | nr | |
| District of Columbia | 2016 | 2013 | 2016 | 9/30 | \$608 K | |
| Florida | 2019 | 2016 | 1999 | | a nr | а |
| Georgia | 2007 | 2012 | 2006 | 9/30 | \$17 M | |
| Guam | 2011 | 2009 | 2011 | 9/30 | \$249 K | |
| Hawaii | 2015 | 2017 | 2013 | 6/30 | \$2.2 M | |
| Idaho | 2012 | 2014 | 2013 | 6/30 | \$1.3 M | _ |
| Illinois | 1999 | 2018 | nr | 6/30 | \$20 M | |
| Indiana | 2018 | 2018 | 2013 | 6/30 | na | |
| lowa | 2002 | 2010 | nr | 6/30 | nr | |
| Kansas | 2002 | 2007 | 2018 | 6/30 | \$1 M | |
| Kentucky | 2010 | 2017 | 2010 | 6/30 | na | _ |
| Louisiana | 2011 | 2016 | 2019 | 6/30 | \$625 K | а |
| Maine | nr | 2017 | nr | nr | nr | u u |
| Maryland | nr | 2017 | 2005 | 6/30 | \$15 M | - |
| Massachusetts | nr | 2013 | 2003 | 6/30 | nr | - |
| Michigan | 2005 | 2018 | 2012 | 9/30 | \$10 M | |
| Minnesota | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 6/30 | \$7 M | |
| Mississippi | 2017 | 2017 | 2017 | 6/30 | na | |
| Missouri | 2011 | 2016 | 2011 | 6/30 | \$209 K | |
| Montana | 2002 | 2014 | 2008 | 6/30 | \$1.2 M | - |
| Nebraska | 2016 | 2016 | 2013 | 6/30 | \$2.5 M | _ |
| Nevada | 2018 | 2014 | 2017 | 6/30 | \$19 M | |
| New Hampshire | 2018 | 2017 | 2014 | 6/30 | \$1.5 M | |
| New Jersey | 2017 | 2016 | nr | 6/30 | na | - |
| New Mexico | nr | 2017 | 2016 | 6/30 | \$2.1 M | _ |
| New York | 2013 | 2017 | 2009 | 3/31 | \$7.7 M | - |
| North Carolina | nr | 2019 | nr | 6/30 | nr | а |
| North Dakota | 1999 | 2007 | 2011 | 6/30 | \$66 K | |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | 200. | | | \$00 H | - |
| Ohio | nr | nr | nr | 6/30 | \$12 M | _ |
| Oklahoma | 2014 | 2017 | 2017 | 6/30 | nr | - |
| Oregon | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 6/30 | \$8.2 M | а |
| Pennsylvania | 2015 | 2011 | 2015 | 6/30 | nr | 1.1 |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | | _ |
| Rhode Island | 2015 | 2018 | 2014 | 6/30 | na | |
| South Carolina | 1980's | 2016 | 2017 | 6/30 | \$2 M | _ |
| South Dakota | 2018 | 2019 | 2019 | 6/30 | \$353 K | а |
| Tennessee | 2018 | 2014 | 2018 | 6/30 | \$12 M | |
| Texas | 2004 | 2015 | 2002 | 8/31 | \$9 M | |
| Utah | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 6/30 | \$14 M | |
| Vermont | 2010 | 2017 | 2016 | 6/30 | \$2.6 M | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | | |
| Virginia | 2016 | 2014 | 2012 | 6/30 | \$1.8 M | |
| Washington | 2020 | 2014 | 2013 | 6/30 | na | |
| West Virginia | 2017 | 2019 | 2017 | 6/30 | \$865 K | а |
| Wisconsin | 1999 | 2019 | 2019 | 6/30 | \$4.4 M | a |
| Wyoming | 2010 | 2013 | 2008 | 6/30 | nr | |

Table 13 explanatory notes:

• nr (not reported).

Data footnotes:

a. Responses to the survey were received in 2019, and the state reported upgrades that occurred after December 31, 2018.

Table 13a. State plans to replace CCH-related systems that are at or nearing the end of their respective lifespans, 2018

| | CC | H Replacemen | t Status | AF | IS Replacemen | nt Status | Message Switch Status | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| State | Planning | Reviewing bids and/or proposals | Implementation and testing | Planning | Reviewing bids and/or proposals | Implementation and testing | Planning | Reviewing bids and/or proposals | Implementation and testing | | | |
| Total | 12 | 2 | 7 | 12 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 7 | | | |
| Alabama | Х | | | Х | | | Х | | | | | |
| Alaska | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | |
| American Samoa | nr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | | Х | | Х | | | | | Х | | | |
| Arkansas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| California | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado | X | | | | Х | | Х | | | | | |
| Connecticut | | | Х | | | Х | | | | | | |
| Delaware | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| District of Columbia | Х | | | Х | | | Х | | | | | |
| Florida | | | | X | | | X | | | | | |
| Georgia | - | | | X | | | X | | | | | |
| Guam | | | | ~ | X | | ~ | | | | | |
| Hawaii | | | | | ^ | | X | | l | | | |
| | | | | v | | | ^ | | | | | |
| Idaho | | | | Х | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | Х | | | | | | | | X | | | |
| Indiana | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| lowa | Х | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | Х | | | Х | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Louisiana | | | | | | | X | | | | | |
| Maine | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maryland | | X | | | | Х | | Х | | | | |
| Massachusetts | Х | | | Х | | | | | | | | |
| Michigan | | | Х | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | | | | Х | | | | | | | | |
| Mississippi | Х | | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| Missouri | | | | | | | | | Х | | | |
| Montana | | | Х | | | | | | | | | |
| Nebraska | | | | | | | х | | | | | |
| Nevada | Х | | | | | | Х | | | | | |
| New Hampshire | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | X | | | | | | | | х | | | |
| New Mexico | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York | | | | 1 | | Х | 1 | | | | | |
| North Carolina | | | | | | X | | | | | | |
| North Dakota | | | X | | Х | ~ | | Х | | | | |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | ~ | | ^ | | | ~ | | | | |
| Ohio | | | x | | | x | | | | | | |
| Oklahoma | 1 | | ^ | | | ^ | | | | | | |
| | | | X | | | X | | | Х | | | |
| Oregon Pennsylvania | 1 | | ^ | v | | ^ | | | ^ | | | |
| • | | | | х | | | | | | | | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | | | | | | | Х | | | | | |
| South Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Dakota | | | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| Tennessee | | | | Х | | | | | | | | |
| Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utah | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vermont | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Virginia | | | | Х | | | | | | | | |
| Washington | | | X | | | Х | | | 1 | | | |
| West Virginia | | | | | | Х | | | | | | |
| Wisconsin | х | | | | · | Х | · | | х | | | |
| Wyoming | | | | | | X | | | X | | | |

Table 13a explanatory notes:• nr (not reported).

Table 13b. Number of full- and part-time repository and contractual staff, and type of work contractors perform, 2018

| | Repository | employees | | Contrac | ontractual staff Type of work perform | | | | | erforme | ned by contractors | | | |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|
| State | Full-time | Part-time | | Full-time | Part-time | | Data entry | Document scanning | Help desk support | Info. tech support | Software development | Researching dispositions | Other | |
| Alabama | 47 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | Х | | | | |
| Alaska | 47 | | П | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa | nr | | Н | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | 36 | | Н | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | 20 | | Н | | | | | | | | | | | |
| California | 485 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | х | |
| Colorado | 74 | | | na | | | | | | х | х | | | |
| Connecticut | 24 | | Н | 5 | 2 | H | | | | X | ~ | | | |
| Delaware | 54 | 11 | Н | | | H | | | | ~ | | | | |
| District of Columbia | nr | | Н | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Florida | | | | | | | | | | | | | Х | |
| | nr 100 | 0 | | 40 | | | V | X | V | V | X | X | ^ | |
| Georgia | 102 | 3 | Н | 10 | | | X | Х | X | Х | Х | Х | | |
| Guam | 150 | | а | ^ | 40 | Н | | | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | 41 | 2 | Н | 2 | 10 | Ц | | | X | X | X | | <u> </u> | |
| Idaho | 6 | | | | 2 | Ц | | | | | | Х | | |
| Illinois | 71 | _ | | | 1 | | _ | | _ | Х | | | | |
| Indiana | 21 | | Ц | 3 | | | Х | Х | | | | Х | | |
| lowa | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | 28 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky | 73 | | П | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Louisiana | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine | 30 | | П | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maryland | 116 | | П | 15 | | | Х | Х | х | Х | х | х | | |
| Massachusetts | nr | | Н | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Michigan | 32 | | Н | 3 | | | | | | х | | | | |
| Minnesota | 44 | 19 | | 6 | 2 | | | | | Х | Х | | Х | |
| Mississippi | 4 | | | 4 | _ | | х | | | ~ | | | | |
| Missouri | 35 | | Н | 10 | | | | | х | х | х | | | |
| Montana | 20 | | Н | 10 | | | | | ~ | ~ | ~ | | | |
| Nebraska | 59 | | Н | | | H | | Х | | х | х | | | |
| Nevada | 130 | | | 20 | | | х | X | | ~ | ~ | | х | |
| | | C | | 29 | 0 | | X | ~ | | V | V | | ~ | |
| New Hampshire | 31 | 6 | Н | 3 | 2 | | | | | Х | Х | | | |
| New Jersey | 91 | | Н | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Mexico | 20 | | Н | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York | 120 | | Ш | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Carolina | 35 | _ | | | | | _ | | _ | | | | | |
| North Dakota | 16 | | Ц | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | Ц | | | | L | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | 59 | | | | | | | | Х | | Х | | | |
| Oklahoma | 49 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oregon | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pennsylvania | 56 | | | 15 | | | | | | Х | Х | | | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | П | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | 17 | | П | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Carolina | 38 | 4 | П | | | Π | | | | | | | | |
| South Dakota | 9 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tennessee | 67 | 12 | | 8 | 2 | | Х | | | | | Х | | |
| Texas | 65 | | Ħ | 2 | 1 | H | X | Х | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Utah | 100 | 3 | Η | | | Η | | · · | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Vermont | 160 | | Η | | 1 | Η | | | | | | | | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Virginia | 63 | | | 3 | | | х | | | х | | Х | | |
| | | 2 | Н | 3 | | Н | ^ | | | ^ | | ^ | | |
| Washington | 76 | | Н | | 1 | Н | x | X | | | | х | | |
| West Virginia | 35 | 5 | Н | | 1 | Н | ^ | ^ | | | | ^ | <u> </u> | |
| Wisconsin | 16 | | ш | | L | | | | | | | | | |
| Wyoming | 3 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |

Table 13b explanatory notes: • nr (not reported).

- a. Guam's repository is maintained by the judiciary, and this figure includes all court personnel in addition to criminal history repository staff.

Table 13c. Repository conduct of routine internal and external data quality audits and frequency of audits, 2018

| | | Frequency | | | Frequency | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---|
| | Are <u>internal</u> | More than once per year | | Every 2 years | Every 3 years | | Are <u>external</u> data quality audits of | More than once per year | | Every 2 years | Every 3 years | |
| | data quality audits | e the /ear | Annually | У 2 | γ3 | | contributing agencies | e tha /ear | Annually | y 2 | <u>γ</u> 3 | |
| State | conducted? | More | Ann | Evel | Ever | Other | conducted? | More | Ann | Ever | Evel | Other |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 29 | 0 10 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 20 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 7 |
| No | 23 | | | | | | 32 | | | | | |
| Alabama | No | | | | | | No | | | | | |
| Alaska | Yes | | | x | | | Yes | | | x | | Targeted audits are conducted annually. |
| American Samoa | nr | | - | | | | nr | | | - | - | , |
| Arizona | Yes | | - | | Х | | Yes | | | - | Х | |
| Arkansas | No | | | | | | Yes | | | | Х | |
| California | No | | | | | | No | | | | | |
| Colorado | No | | | - | | | No | | | | | |
| Connecticut | No | | - | - | | | No | | | | | |
| Delaware | No | | - | - | | | No | | | | | |
| District of Columbia | Yes | Х | 1 | | 1 | | Yes | | Х | | | |
| Florida | Yes | | X | | | | Yes | | Х | | | |
| Georgia | No | | - | - | <u> </u> | | No | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Guam | No | | 1 | 1 | <u> </u> | | Yes | + | Х | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| Hawaii | No | | - | | - | | No | | | - | | |
| Idaho | Yes | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | Yes | | | 1 | Х | |
| | | | | | | Ad hoc based on | | | | | | Upon live scan device |
| Illinois | Yes | | | | | operation resources. | Yes | | | | | implementation. |
| Indiana | Yes | Х | | - | | | No | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | | Each of Iowa's 99 counties will be |
| Iowa | Yes | | | | | Quarterly III synchronization. | Yes | | | | | audited every 3 to 4 years. |
| Kansas | Yes | Х | | | | | No | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| Kentucky | No | | 1 | | | | No | | | 1 | | · · · · · · |
| Louisiana | No | | | | | | No | | | | | |
| | | | - | - | | Spot check routinely | | | | | | |
| Maine | Yes | | | | | on a weekly basis. | No | | | | | |
| Maryland | Yes | Х | | | | | No | | | Х | | |
| Massachusetts | Yes | | | | | | No | | | | | |
| Michigan | Yes | | | | | Repository has system edits in place. | Yes | | | | | This is a newly implemented process. A zero cycle audit will begin in summer of 2019 and each agency will be audited every 3 years following. |
| | | Γ | | | | Records are reviewed for data quality whenever they are accessed for maintenance or | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | Yes | | | | | accessed for maintenance or background check. | No | | | | | |
| Mississippi | No | - | - | - | - | | No | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Missouri | Yes | - | - | - | - | III synchronization audits. | No | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| | | - | - | - | - | Completed SEARCH/BJS | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Montana | No | | | | | QAP review 10/17/2018 | Yes | | | | x | |
| Nebraska | Yes | Х | 1 | 1 | | | Yes | | | | Х | |
| Nevada | Yes | | | | | Work performed by repository data entry staff is audited every few months. All other staff work is audited annually. | Yes | | | | | |
| New Hampshire | No | - | 1 | 1 | - | | No | | | - | - | |
| New Jersey | Yes | X | | - | | | No | X | | - | - | - |
| New Mexico | Yes | ~ | X | - | <u> </u> | | No | | | - | - | <u> </u> |
| New York | Yes | | X | | | | No | | | | | |
| North Carolina | No | | | | | | No | | | | | |
| North Dakota | No | | | - | | | No | +-+ | | - | - | - |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | - | - | - | | nr | + | | - | - | |
| Ohio | No | - | - | - | - | | Yes | + | | - | - | |
| | 140 | | 1 | | | Doily roview of all | 165 | | | | | |
| Oklahoma | Yes | | | | | Daily review of all fingerprint submissions. | Yes | | | | | Quarterly |
| Oregon | Yes | | | | | Daily spot checks (approx. 3%) | No | | | | | |
| Pennsylvania | No | | | | | | Yes | | | | Х | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | nr | | | | | |

| | | 1.1 | | _ | | | | | | _ | _ | |
|----------------|-----|-----|---|---|----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|
| Rhode Island | No | | | | | Yes | | | Х | | | |
| South Carolina | Yes | | | | | No | | | | | | |
| South Dakota | No | П | | | | No | П | | | | | |
| Tennessee | No | Π | | | | No | П | | | | | |
| Texas | No | Π | | | | No | П | | | | | In development |
| Utah | No | Π | | | | No | П | | | | | |
| | | | | | Varies depending on area, | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | but is generally a continual | | | | | | | |
| Vermont | Yes | | | | improvement process. | No | | | | | | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | Π | | | | nr | П | | | | | |
| Virginia | Yes | П | Х | | | Yes | | х | | | | |
| | | Ħ | | | 5% Quality Control (QC) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | verification conducted on all | | | | | | | Annual disposition reporting |
| Washington | Yes | | | х | criminal history record entries. | Yes | | | X | | | compliance report. |
| West Virginia | Yes | T | Х | | | Yes | Т | | | | | |
| Wisconsin | Yes | | Х | | | No | | | | | | |
| Wyoming | Yes | ΤT | Х | | | No | | | | | | |

Table 13c explanatory notes:nr (not reported).

Table 13d. Noncriminal justice name-based background checks, 2018

Number of name-based noncriminal justice background checks performed

| State | Total | | Via Internet | Via mail | Via telephone | Other |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------------|---------|
| Total | 23,249,500 | а | 21,798,800 | 811,300 | 106,900 | 532,500 |
| Alabama | 8,600 | | 7,200 | 1,400 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 14,200 | | 0 | 1,700 | 0 | 12,500 |
| American Samoa | nr | | | , | | |
| Arizona | 3,500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,500 |
| Arkansas | 256,200 | | 241,100 | 15,100 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 8,500 | 1.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,500 |
| Colorado | 393,200 | | 347,600 | 45,600 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 30,100 | | 0 | 30,100 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware | 900 | | 0 | 900 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 36,400 | | 0 | 2,900 | 0 | 33,500 |
| Florida | | 1.1 | | | 0 | |
| | 1,309,200 | | 1,094,600 | 15,500 | 0 | 199,100 |
| Georgia | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| Guam | 300 | | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 365,100 | | 325,000 | 2,300 | 0 | 37,800 |
| daho | 17,400 | | 0 | 17,400 | 0 | 0 |
| llinois | 607,200 | -++ | 595,000 | 12,200 | 0 | 0 |
| ndiana | 830,500 | -++ | 817,800 | 11,000 | 0 | 1,700 |
| owa | 269,500 | \square | 254,300 | 14,100 | 0 | 1,100 |
| Kansas | 375,300 | | 374,400 | 900 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 14,700 | | 0 | 14,700 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 130,600 | | 12,800 | 1,900 | 0 | 115,900 |
| Maine | 413,900 | | 410,000 | 3,900 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 1,460,600 | | 1,449,900 | 10,700 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 2,171,200 | | 2,165,000 | 800 | 0 | 5,400 |
| Vinnesota | 100,800 | | 0 | 100,800 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 3,100 | | 0 | 3,100 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 522,500 | | 435,200 | 7,000 | 0 | 80,300 |
| Montana | 141,700 | | 141,000 | 700 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 35,400 | | 32,300 | 2,600 | 0 | 500 |
| Nevada | 164,100 | | 65,800 | 0 | 98,300 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 165,700 | | 0 | 157,200 | 0 | 8,500 |
| New Jersey | 134,600 | | 63,500 | 54,000 | 0 | 17,100 |
| New Mexico | 11,800 | | 0 | 7,100 | 0 | 4,700 |
| New York | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Carolina | nr | | | v | | 0 |
| North Dakota | 30,700 | | 0 | 28,300 | 0 | 2,400 |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | Ū | 20,000 | 0 | 2,400 |
| Chio | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 204,600 | | 106,300 | 98,300 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | | 302,000 | | 8,600 | 0 |
| Oregon Poppsylvania | 312,700 | | | 2,100 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,769,100 | | 1,744,700 | 24,400 | U | U |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | ^ | 0 | |
| Rhode Island | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 583,800 | | 536,200 | 47,600 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fennessee | 232,500 | | 232,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas | 7,102,900 | -++ | 7,100,200 | 2,700 | 0 | 0 |
| Jtah | 9,600 | | 9,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 157,600 | | 157,100 | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | | |
| /irginia | 263,600 | -++ | 198,400 | 65,200 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington | 1,729,300 | | 1,722,800 | 6,500 | 0 | 0 |
| Nest Virginia | 100 | | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 856,200 | | 856,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 13d explanatory notes:

- Numbers have been rounded to the nearest 100.
- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).

Data footnotes:

a. The total number of name-based checks received does not equal the sum of individual state background checks received via the Internet, mail, telephone, and other sources, due to rounding.

Table 14. Noncriminal justice fingerprint-based background checks, 2018

| Shale | Information contained in the results of a fingerprint- based noncriminal justice background checks | Other | Percentage of fingerprint- based noncriminal justice transactions identified against arrest fingerprints | Repository attempts to locate missing disposition information before responding to fingerprint-based noncriminal justice inquiries |
|----------------------|---|--|---|---|
| State Alabama | 1,4 | Other Notice that a record exists | nr | No |
| Alaska | 1,2,4 | Warrants | 17 | No |
| American Samoa | nr | Wallants | 17 | |
| Arizona | 1,4 | Registered sex offender | 18 | Yes |
| Anzona | 1,4 | Sex offender, arrests with no | 10 | res |
| Arkansas | 1 | disposition under 3 yrs. old Registration status, | nr | Yes |
| California | 1,2,4 | sentencing information | 18 | Yes |
| Colorado | 1 | U U | 15 | No |
| Connecticut | 2 | | nr | nr |
| Delaware | 1,2,3,4 | | 34 | No |
| District of Columbia | 1,4 | | 11 | No |
| Florida | 1,3 | Florida Crime Information Center/ NCIC hot file results | 15 | No |
| Georgia | 1 | | 21 | No |
| Guam | 1 | | 1 | No |
| Hawaii | 1,4 | | 11 | No |
| Idaho | 1 | | 21 | Yes |
| Illinois | 1,2,3,4 | | 38 | Yes |
| Indiana | 1,3,4 | | 16 | Yes |
| lowa | 1,3,4 | | 13 | No |
| Kansas | 1,2,4 | | nr | No |
| Kentucky | 1 | | nr | Yes |
| Louisiana | 1,2,4 | | nr | No |
| | 2 | | 7 | |
| Maine | | | | Yes |
| Maryland | 1,4 | | 11 | Yes |
| Massachusetts | 1,3,4 | | 10 | No |
| Michigan | 2,3,4 | Authorized suppressed records | 14 | No |
| Minnesota | 1,2,3,4 | | 14 | Yes |
| Mississippi | 1 | | 10 | No |
| Missouri | 1 | | 5 | Yes |
| Montana | | | nr | Yes |
| Nebraska | | | na | Yes |
| Nevada | 1,4 | Cleared/not cleared determinations | 8 | No |
| New Hampshire | 1,2,4 | | | a Yes |
| New Jersey | 1,2,3,4 | | 8 | No |
| New Mexico | 1 | | na | b No |
| New York | 1 | | 11 | No |
| North Carolina | 1 | | nr | No |
| North Dakota | 1 | | 18 | Yes |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | |
| Ohio | 2,3 | | na | Yes |
| Oklahoma | 1 | | 9 | No |
| Oregon | 1 | | 34 | No |
| Pennsylvania | nr | | nr | Yes |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | |
| Rhode Island | 1,4 | | 0 | Yes |
| South Carolina | 1,4 | | 15 | No |
| South Dakota | 1,4 | | nr | a Yes |
| Tennessee | 1 | | 15 | No |
| Texas | 1,3 | | na | No |
| Utah | 1,2,3,4 | | 12 | Yes |
| Vermont | 1,2 | | 7 | Yes |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | |
| Virginia | 1 | | 16 | Yes |
| Washington | 2,3 | Sex/kidnapping offender registration information | | a Yes |
| West Virginia | 1 | <u> </u> | na | No |
| | | All adult events | | |
| Wisconsin | | regardless of disposition | 12 | No |
| Wyoming | 1 | | 9 | No |

Table 14 explanatory notes:

- Percentages reported are estimates.
- Percentages have been rounded to the nearest whole percent.
- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).

Legend: Information contained in the results for fingerprint-based noncriminal justice background checks

- 1. Full record
- 2. Convictions only
- 3. Juvenile records
- 4. Arrests without disposition over 1 year old

Data footnotes:

- a. Statistics are not kept.
- b. All fingerprint-based background checks are run through the state repository, which holds all applicant and criminal fingerprints. If an arrest record exists for the individual, the fingerprints should hit against the arrest record.

Table 15. Noncriminal justice background checks performed against national and state databases, 2018

| State | Daycare providers | Caregivers at residential facilities | School teachers | Non- teaching school personnel | Volunteers working with children | Prospective foster care parents | Prospective adoptive parents | | Relative caregivers | Nurses/ elder caregivers | Legal guardians | Hazardous materials licensees | Medical marijuana (dispensers, caregivers) |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| National Checks | 34 | 31 | 35 | 28 | 27 | 32 | 29 | | 25 | 27 | 19 | 12 | 15 |
| State Checks Only | 2 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | 10 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 5 |
| State & National Checks | 15 | 13 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 16 | | 11 | 15 | 8 | 6 | 11 |
| Alabama | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | П | 1 | 2 | | | |
| Alaska | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | П | 1,2 | 1,2 | | | |
| American Samoa | nr | | | | | | | П | | | | | |
| Arizona | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | П | 1 | | 1 | | |
| Arkansas | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | | 1,2 | 1,2 | | | 1,2 |
| California | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | П | 1,2 | 1,2 | 2 | 1,2 | 1,2 |
| Colorado | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | а | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 1 |
| Connecticut | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | Π | | 1,2 | | 1,2 | 1,2 |
| Delaware | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 2 | 2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | | |
| Florida | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Georgia | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| Idaho | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Illinois | 1,2 | 2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | | 1,2 | 1,2 | | | 1,2 |
| Indiana | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | | |
| lowa | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Kansas | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Kentucky | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Louisiana | 1,2 | 2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | | 2 | 2 | | 1,2 | 1,2 |
| Maine | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 2 |
| Maryland | 2 | 2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 1,2 | 2 | 1,2 | 1,2 |
| Massachusetts | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Michigan | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 1 |
| Minnesota | 1 | 1,2 | 1 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1 | 1 | | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | | 1,2 |
| Mississippi | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Ц | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| Missouri | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,2 | Ц | 1 | 1 | 1,2 | 1 | 1 |
| Montana | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| Nebraska | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 2 |
| Nevada | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | Ц | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 2 | 1,2 |
| New Hampshire | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | Ц | 2 | 1,2 | 2 | | 1,2 |
| New Jersey | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ц | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| New Mexico | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ц | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| New York | 1,2 | 2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 2 | 2 | | | 1,2 | | 1,2 | |
| North Carolina | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ц | | 1 | 1 | | |
| North Dakota | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Н | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | | | | Н | | | | | |
| Ohio | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | Ц | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 |
| Oklahoma | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Oregon Pennsylvania | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | \square | 1,2 | 1,2 | | | 1,2 |
| Pennsylvania Puerto Rico | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | \square | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |
| Rhode Island | nr | 4 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | \mathbb{H} | 0 | 4 | | 0 | 4 |
| South Carolina | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| South Carolina South Dakota | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | н | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| Tennessee | 1,2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,2 | 2 | 2 | \mathbb{H} | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Texas | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | \mathbb{H} | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Utah | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | \mathbb{H} | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Vermont | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1,2 | 1 | 4 |
| Vermont Virgin Islands | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Virginia | nr | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | \mathbb{H} | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 4 |
| Washington | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | H | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,2 | 2 | 1 | 1,2 | H | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Wisconsin | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | 1 |
| Wyoming | 1,2 | 1,2 1 | 1,2 1 | 1,2 1 | 1,2 1 | 1,2 1 | 1,2 | | 1,2 1 | 1,2 1 | 1,2 1 | 1 | |

Table 15 explanatory notes:

nr (not reported).

Legend:

- 1. Background checks are made against national criminal history record databases.
- 2. Background checks are made against state criminal history record databases.

Data footnotes:

a. National if licensed, state if private.

Table 16. Lights-out fingerprint processing, 2018

| State | Repository conducts lights-out processing | Total | Criminal | Noncriminal |
|----------------------|--|----------|----------|-------------|
| Total/Average | 52 | 69 | 64 | 65 |
| Yes | 45 | | | |
| No | 7 | | | |
| labama | No | | | |
| Alaska | Yes | 13 | 20 | 10 |
| American Samoa | nr | - | | |
| Arizona | Yes | 72 | 83 | 51 |
| Arkansas | No | | | |
| California | Yes | 80 | 77 | 82 |
| Colorado | Yes | 43 | 46 | 40 |
| Connecticut | Yes | nr | nr | nr |
| Delaware | No | | | |
| District of Columbia | Yes | 29 | 0 | 100 |
| Florida | Yes | 89 | 98 | 86 |
| Georgia | Yes | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| Guam | Yes | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| lawaii | Yes | 80 | 84 | 77 |
| daho | Yes | 94 | 41 | 53 |
| llinois | Yes | 80 | nr | nr |
| ndiana | Yes | 65 | 66 | 64 |
| owa | No | 00 | | |
| Kansas | Yes | 80 | 80 | 70 |
| Kentucky | Yes | 80 | 100 | 20 |
| _ouisiana | Yes | | nr | nr |
| Vaine | Yes | nr 67 | 40 | 95 |
| | | | | |
| Maryland | Yes | 99 40 | 54 40 | 44 |
| Massachusetts | | | | |
| Michigan | Yes | 65 | 70 | 60 |
| Minnesota | Yes | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Mississippi | Yes | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Missouri | Yes | 82 | na | na |
| Montana | Yes | 29 | 25 | 34 |
| Nebraska | Yes | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Nevada | Yes | 36 | 47 | 30 |
| New Hampshire | No | | | |
| New Jersey | Yes | 90 | 93 | 90 |
| New Mexico | Yes | 98 | 52 | 46 |
| New York | Yes | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| North Carolina | Yes | 90 | 81 | 99 |
| North Dakota | Yes | 24 | 0 | 24 |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | |
| Ohio | Yes | 93 | 94 | 93 |
| Oklahoma | Yes | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| Oregon | Yes | 16 | 18 | 15 |
| Pennsylvania | No | | | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | |
| Rhode Island | Yes | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| South Carolina | Yes | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| South Dakota | No | | | |
| lennessee | Yes | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Texas | Yes | 73 | 68 | 78 |
| Jtah | Yes | 60 | 39 | 68 |
| /ermont | Yes | 84 | 81 | 86 |
| /irgin Islands | nr | | | |
| /irginia | Yes | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Vashington | Yes | 18 | 25 | 12 |
| Vest Virginia | Yes | 42 | 46 | 33 |
| Visconsin | Yes | 96 | 95 | 99 |
| Nyoming | Yes | 18 | 28 | 12 |

Table 16 explanatory notes:

- Percentages are estimates.Percentages have been rounded to the nearest whole percent.
- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).

Table 17. Noncriminal justice background check fees and fee allocation, 2018

Fee charged to conduct a search of the

criminal history database for

| State | criminal history database for noncriminal justice purposes | How fees are allocated | Other |
|----------------------|---|---|-------|
| | 52 | | Other |
| Total | - | | |
| Alabama | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Alaska | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| American Samoa | nr | | |
| Arizona | Yes | | а |
| Arkansas | Yes | | b |
| California | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Colorado | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Connecticut | Yes | All fees go to the state general fund, with repository funded by general fund allotment | |
| Delaware | Yes | All fees go to the state general fund, with repository funded by general fund allotment | |
| District of Columbia | Yes | All fees go to the state general fund, with repository funded by general fund allotment | |
| Florida | Yes | 6 6 7 7 7 5 7 6 | с |
| Georgia | Yes | A percentage of fees (68%) go to support repository operations | |
| Guam | Yes | All fees go to the state general fund, with repository funded by general fund allotment | |
| | Yes | | |
| Hawaii | | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Idaho | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Illinois | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | _ |
| Indiana | Yes | All fees go to the state general fund, with repository funded by general fund allotment | |
| lowa | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Kansas | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Kentucky | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Louisiana | Yes | | d |
| Maine | Yes | | е |
| Maryland | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Massachusetts | Yes | Other | nr |
| Michigan | Yes | | f |
| Minnesota | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| | Yes | Other | nr |
| Mississippi | | | |
| Missouri | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Montana | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Nebraska | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Nevada | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| New Hampshire | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| New Jersey | Yes | All fees go to the state general fund, with repository funded by general fund allotment | |
| New Mexico | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| New York | Yes | | g |
| North Carolina | Yes | All fees go to the state general fund, with repository funded by general fund allotment | |
| North Dakota | Yes | All fees go to the state general fund, with repository funded by general fund allotment | |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | |
| Ohio | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Oklahoma | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Oregon | | All lees yo to support repusitory operations | h |
| Pennsylvania | Yes | | h |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | _ |
| Rhode Island | Yes | All fees go to the state general fund, with repository funded by general fund allotment | |
| South Carolina | Yes | | i |
| South Dakota | Yes | All fees go to the state general fund, with repository funded by general fund allotment | |
| Tennessee | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Texas | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Utah | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Vermont | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | j |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | |
| Virginia | Yes | All fees go to the state general fund, with repository funded by general fund allotment | |
| - | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Washington | Yes | All fees go to the state general fund, with repository funded by general fund allotment | _ |
| West Virginia | | | |
| Wisconsin | Yes | All fees go to support repository operations | |
| Wyoming | Yes | All fees go to the state general fund, with repository funded by general fund allotment | |

Table 17 explanatory notes:

• nr (not reported).

Data Footnotes:

- a. Allocated to applicant business unit fund.
- b. 50% to AR Crime Information Center to maintain the Repository and 50% to the AR State Police to maintain AFIS.
- c. Fees go into a trust fund; the legislature allocates the trust fund to fund criminal justice information systems.
- d. Statutorily dedicated to the Criminal ID Fund for most repository operations but used elsewhere when authorized.
- e. \$1 of each fee collected goes to an SBI tech fund, with the remaining balance to the general fund.
- f. All fees are designated for specific purposes.
- g. 25% of each fee collected supports improvements to the repository, but do not support operating costs.
- h. Pennsylvania State Police.
- i. State general fund and SLED operations.
- j. Fees collected support the costs of the program. Excess funds are returned to the state general fund.

Table 18. Web-based services for noncriminal justice purposes, 2018

| State | noncriminal justice background checks to the public | Are public access fees collected? | Fee |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total/Average | 52 | 30 | \$17 |
| Yes | 27 | 23 | |
| No | 25 | 7 | |
| Alabama | Yes | Yes | \$25 |
| Alaska | No | No | |
| American Samoa | nr | | |
| Arizona | No | No | |
| Arkansas | Yes | Yes | 20 |
| California | No | No | 20 |
| Colorado | | | 7 |
| Connecticut | Yes | Yes | 7 |
| Delaware | No | | |
| | No | | |
| District of Columbia | No | | |
| Florida | Yes | Yes | 24 |
| Georgia | Yes | Yes | 15 |
| Guam | No | | |
| Hawaii | Yes | Yes | |
| Idaho | No | | |
| Illinois | Yes | Yes | 10 |
| Indiana | Yes | Yes | 16 |
| lowa | Yes | Yes | 15 |
| Kansas | Yes | Yes | 20 |
| Kentucky | No | | |
| Louisiana | No | | |
| Maine | Yes | No | |
| Maryland | No | NO | |
| Massachusetts | Yes | Yes | |
| | | | nr |
| Michigan Minnesota | Yes | Yes | 10 |
| | Yes | No | |
| Mississippi | No | | |
| Missouri | Yes | No | |
| Montana | Yes | Yes | 20 |
| Nebraska | Yes | Yes | 16 |
| Nevada | Yes | Yes | 20 |
| New Hampshire | No | | |
| New Jersey | Yes | Yes | 20 |
| New Mexico | No | | |
| New York | No | | |
| North Carolina | No | | |
| North Dakota | No | | |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | |
| Ohio | No | | |
| Oklahoma | Yes | No | |
| Oregon | Yes | Yes | 10 |
| Pennsylvania | Yes | Yes | 22 |
| Puerto Rico | | 162 | 22 |
| Rhode Island | nr | | |
| | No | | |
| South Carolina | Yes | Yes | 26 |
| South Dakota | No | | |
| Tennessee | No | | |
| Texas | Yes | Yes | 3 |
| Utah | No | | |
| Vermont | Yes | Yes | 30 |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | |
| Virginia | No | | |
| Washington | Yes | Yes | 12 |
| West Virginia | No | | |
| Wisconsin | Yes | Yes | 7 |
| Wyoming | No | | |

Table 18 explanatory notes:

- nr (not reported).
- Fees charged have been rounded to the nearest dollar.

Data Footnotes:

a. A fee of \$5 is charged to conduct a search and \$10 to obtain a copy of record.

Table 19. Criminal history records of Interstate Identification Index (III) participants maintained by state criminal history repositories and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), 2018

(The information in this table was provided by the Criminal Justice Information Services Division, FBI - Statistics as of January 31, 2019)

| State | Total III records in state and FBI files | State-supported records | FBI-supported records | Percent supported by state repositories | Percent supported b the FBI |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Total | 96,574,605 | 69,647,658 | 26,926,947 | 72% | 28% |
| Alabama | 1,430,358 | 870,013 | 560,345 | 61 | 39 |
| Alaska † | 247,389 | 166,406 | 80,983 | 67 | 33 |
| American Samoa # | 695 | 0 | 695 | 0 | 100 |
| Arizona † | 1,958,110 | 1,241,572 | 716,538 | 63 | 37 |
| Arkansas † | 819,093 | 645,271 | 173,822 | 79 | 21 |
| California | 10,348,594 | 9,105,915 | 1,242,679 | 88 | 12 |
| Colorado * † | 1,624,414 | 1,403,571 | 220,843 | 86 | 14 |
| Connecticut † | 589,446 | 412,545 | 176,901 | 70 | 30 |
| District of Columbia | 334,632 | 76,641 | 257,991 | 23 | 77 |
| Delaware † | 324,457 | 289,593 | 34,864 | 89 | 11 |
| • | 6,289,709 | 5,931,168 | 358,541 | 94 | 6 |
| Florida * † | 4,002,187 | 3,814,769 | 187,418 | 95 | 5 |
| Georgia * † Guam # | 38,139 | 0 | 38,139 | 0 | 100 |
| | | | | | 17 |
| Hawaii * † | 357,535 446,971 | 295,303 408.960 | 62,232 38,011 | 83 91 | 9 |
| daho * † | | | | | |
| Ilinois # | 3,723,078 | 2,979,753 | 743,325 | 80 | 20 |
| ndiana | 1,621,659 | 1,132,319 | 489,340 | 70 | 30 |
| owa * † | 775,694 | 513,847 | 261,847 | 66 | 34 |
| Kansas * † | 962,064 | 618,147 | 343,917 | 64 | 36 |
| Kentucky # | 1,123,111 | 773,316 | 349,795 | 69 | 31 |
| ∟ouisiana † | 1,640,130 | 1,206,849 | 433,281 | 74 | 26 |
| Maine † | 213,854 | 73,008 | 140,846 | 34 | 66 |
| Maryland * † | 1,433,720 | 1,049,971 | 383,749 | 73 | 27 |
| Massachusetts | 1,086,664 | 724,590 | 362,074 | 67 | 33 |
| Michigan † | 2,404,661 | 2,148,575 | 256,086 | 89 | 11 |
| Vinnesota * † | 1,043,463 | 998,490 | 44,973 | 96 | 4 |
| Mississippi # | 608,200 | 402,053 | 206,147 | 66 | 34 |
| Vissouri * † | 1,652,104 | 1,346,624 | 305,480 | 82 | 18 |
| Montana * † | 240,167 | 228,424 | 11,743 | 95 | 5 |
| Nebraska # | 444,485 | 332,645 | 111,840 | 75 | 25 |
| Nevada † | 1,041,725 | 807,620 | 234,105 | 78 | 22 |
| New Hampshire † | 310,914 | 204,837 | 106,077 | 66 | 34 |
| New Jersey * † | 2,218,479 | 2,069,138 | 149,341 | 93 | 7 |
| New Mexico # | 672,345 | 383,626 | 288,719 | 57 | 43 |
| New York * † | 4,153,387 | 3,826,628 | 326,759 | 92 | 8 |
| North Carolina * † | 1,945,476 | 1,805,706 | 139,770 | 93 | 7 |
| North Dakota # | 173,796 | 138,807 | 34,989 | 80 | 20 |
| No. Mariana Islands | 4,565 | 0 | 4,565 | 0 | 100 |
| Ohio * † | 2,277,180 | 1,964,575 | 312,605 | 86 | 14 |
| Oklahoma * † | 1,011,566 | 712,041 | 299,525 | 70 | 30 |
| Dregon * † | 1,131,984 | 1,017,967 | 114,017 | 90 | 10 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,595,844 | 2,106,303 | 489,541 | 81 | 19 |
| Puerto Rico # | 204,486 | 0 | 204,486 | 0 | 100 |
| Rhode Island | 242,008 | 218,783 | 23,225 | 90 | 10 |
| South Carolina † | 1,646,029 | 1,573,281 | 72,748 | 96 | 4 |
| South Dakota # | 303,592 | 217,790 | 85,802 | 72 | 28 |
| Tennessee * † | 1,975,879 | 1,180,015 | 795,864 | 60 | 40 |
| Fexas | 7,533,601 | 7,006,852 | 526,749 | 93 | 7 |
| Jtah † | 677,790 | 604,371 | 73,419 | 89 | 11 |
| /ermont † | 122,458 | 83,620 | 38,838 | 68 | 32 |
| /irgin Islands | 21,399 | 0 | 21,399 | 0 | 100 |
| - | | | | | |
| /irginia † Nachington | 2,259,542 | 1,914,695 | 344,847 | 85 | 15 |
| Washington | 1,666,243 | 1,378,988 | 287,255 | 83 | |
| West Virginia * † | 428,611 | 276,673 | 151,938 | 65 | 35 |
| Visconsin | 1,272,046 | 770,670 | 501,376 | 61 | 39 |
| Nyoming * † | 220,620 | 194,334 | 26,286 | 88 | 12 |
| ederal | 12,552,113 | 0 | 12,552,113 | 0 | 100 |

Table 19 explanatory notes:

* As of March 2016, state is a participant in the National Fingerprint File (NFF).

† As of July 2019, state is a signatory of the National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact.

As of July 2019, state has entered into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Compact Council, indicating the state's support of the Compact and Compact Council.

<u>FBI-supported</u>: The FBI provides the criminal history records for persons arrested by a Federal agency and arrest data that III-participating states are unable to provide.

<u>State-supported</u>: A designated agency within a state referred to as a "III participant" provides records from its file upon receipt of an electronic notification from III.

(Source: FBI/CJIS, Interstate Identification Index/National Fingerprint File Operations and Technical Manual, December 2005).

Purposes in which criminal justice agencies can be notified of a subsequent inquiry and/or record posting via the in-state <u>criminal justice</u> rap back service

| | | | | | u posti | ig via ti | | | riustice rap i | | |
|--|--|---|--|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---|--|-----------------------------|---|
| State | State provides in-state <u>criminal</u> j <u>ustice</u> rap back services | Number of in-state criminal justice rap back notifications made for criminal justice purposes | Error correction/ record mgmt. updates | Investigative lead | Sex offender | Parolee | Probationer | Permit/privileged license revocation | Noncriminal justice purpose fingerprint search | Other | Currently participates in the FBI's NGI <u>criminal justice</u> rap back service |
| Total | 52 | 251,288 | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 16 | | 5 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 6 | |
| No | 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | Yes | | | | | | | | | | No, but considering legislation |
| Alaska | No | | | | | | | | | | No, but considering legislation |
| American Samoa | nr | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | | | | | | | | | | | nr |
| | No | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | Yes | unk | | _ | | | | х | | | |
| California | Yes | | Х | | | | | | | | No, but considering legislation |
| Colorado | No | | | | | | | | | | No |
| Connecticut | No | | | | | | | | | | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | Crim. justice | Not currently, but have passed |
| Delaware | Yes | 617 | | | | Х | Х | Х | | employment | legislation |
| District of Columbia | No | | | | | | | | | | |
| Florida | Yes | 19,577 | | Х | Х | Х | Х | | Х | | No |
| Georgia | No | | | | | | | | | | No, but considering legislation |
| Guam | No | | | | | | | | | | No |
| Hawaii | Yes | 10,086 | | Х | х | Х | х | | | | No |
| Idaho | No | | | | | | | | | | No, but considering legislation b |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Not currently, but have passed |
| Illinois | Yes | 5,633 | x | | | | | | | | legislation |
| Indiana | No | | | | | | | | | | No |
| lowa | No | | | | | | | | | | No |
| | | 0.540 | | ~ | | | | | | Crim. justice | No |
| Kansas | Yes | 2,546 | | Х | | | | Х | | employment | |
| Kentucky | No | | | _ | | | | | | | No |
| Louisiana | Yes | nr | | | | Х | Х | X | | | nr |
| Maine | No | | | | | | | | | | No |
| Maryland | Yes | 1,649 | x | | x | | x | | | Subsequent arrest data | nr |
| Massachusetts | No | | | | | | | | | | No, but considering legislation |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Not currently, but have passed |
| Michigan | Yes | 228 | Х | | | | | | | | legislation |
| Minnesota | Yes | 112,423 | | | | Х | Х | Х | | | nr |
| Mississippi | No | | | | | | | | | | nr |
| Missouri | No | | | | | | | | | | No |
| Montana | No | | | | | | | | | | No |
| Nebraska | No | | | | | | | | | | No |
| Nevada | No | | | | | | | | | | No, but considering legislation |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Hampshire | No | | | | | | | | | NU Control D | No |
| New Jersey | Yes | | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | NJ Central Drug Registry | No |
| New Mexico | No | | ~ | | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | i vegisti y | No |
| New York | | 20 | | | v | V | v | | X | | |
| | Yes | nr | | | Х | Х | Х | | ~ | | No, but considering legislation |
| North Carolina | No | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | No |
| North Dakota | No | | | L | L | | L | | | | No |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | | | | | | | nr |
| | | | | | | | | | | | No |
| Ohio | No | | | | | | | | | | Not currently, but have passed |
| Ohio Oklahoma | No | | | | | | | | | | legislation |
| | | | | | | | | | | | legislation No |
| Oklahoma | No | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oklahoma Oregon | No No | | | | | | | | | | No No |
| Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Puerto Rico | No No No nr | | | | | | | | | | No No nr |
| Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Puerto Rico Rhode Island | No No No nr No | | | | | | | | | | No No nr nr |
| Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Puerto Rico Rhode Island South Carolina | No No No nr No No | | | | | | | | | | No No nr nr No |
| Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Puerto Rico Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota | No No No nr No No No | | | | | | | | | | No No nr nr No No |
| Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Puerto Rico Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee | No No No nr No No No No No | | | | | | | | | Law enforcement | No No nr nr No No No, but considering legislation |
| Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Puerto Rico Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota | No No No nr No No No | 91,191 | | | | | | | x | Law enforcement agencies | No No nr nr No No |
| Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Puerto Rico Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee | No No No nr No No No No No | 91,191 | | | | X | | | x | | No No nr nr No No No, but considering legislation |
| Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Puerto Rico Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas | No No No No No No No No Yes | 91,191 | | | | × | x | | x | | No No nr nr No No No, but considering legislation Yes |
| Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Puerto Rico Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah | No No No No No No No Yes No | 91,191 | | | | x | x | | | | No No No No, but considering legislation Yes No No No No No No No No No No No No No |
| Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Puerto Rico Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont | No No No No No No No Yes No No | 91,191 | | | | x | × | | x | | No No No No No No, but considering legislation Yes No No No No No No No No No No No No No |

| West Virginia | No | | | | | nr |
|---------------|----|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Wisconsin | No | | | | | No, but considering legislation |
| Wyoming | No | | | | | No |

Table 20 explanatory notes:

- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).
- unk (unknown)

Data footnotes:

- a. Florida has reviewed the implementation and policy guide and has programmed the necessary systems to participate in the NGI Rap Back. Florida is currently testing with the FBI.
- b. Idaho used NICS Act Record Improvement Program (NARIP) funds to build the necessary infrastructure and pathways for Sheriffs to receive CCW rap back services. Idaho is currently awaiting legislative authority to implement their rap back program.
- c. While Utah does not participate in NGI rap back, all criminal justice employment, CJIS user, and Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) applicants are counted/enrolled in the noncriminal justice rap back service.

Table 21. In-state noncriminal justice rap back services, 2018

| | State provides in- state <u>noncriminal</u> j <u>ustice</u> ra back | is authorized by state law or administrative | State law/regulation specifies the purposes in which agencies | Persons working with | Persons working with the | subsequent re Healthcare | Security | Police, fire, public safety | 0.1 |
|----------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-------|
| State | service | regulation | can be notified | children | elderly | providers | guards | personnel | Other |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 30 | 26 | 19 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 17 | 19 | 13 |
| No | 22 | 4 | 11 | | | | | | |
| Alabama | Yes | Yes | Yes | Х | Х | Х | Х | | |
| Alaska | Yes | Yes | No | Х | Х | X | | X | |
| American Samoa | nr | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | Yes | Yes | Yes | Х | Х | Х | Х | | |
| Arkansas | No | | | | | | | | |
| California | Yes | Yes | Yes | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | а |
| Colorado | Yes | Yes | No | Х | Х | | | Х | b |
| Connecticut | No | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | Yes | Yes | Yes | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | |
| District of Columbia | No | | | | | | | | |
| Florida | Yes | Yes | No | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | с |
| Georgia | No | | | | | | | | |
| Guam | No | | | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | No | | | | | | | | |
| Idaho | No | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | Yes | Yes | Yes | Х | Х | Х | Х | х | d |
| Indiana | No | | | | | | | | |
| lowa | No | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | Yes | No | No | X | Х | Х | Х | | е |
| Kentucky | Yes | Yes | No | X | X | X | | | - |
| Louisiana | Yes | No | No | X | X | | Х | Х | |
| Maine | Yes | Yes | Yes | X | | | | | |
| Maryland | Yes | Yes | Yes | X | x | X | X | Х | |
| Massachusetts | Yes | Yes | Yes | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | f |
| Michigan | Yes | Yes | Yes | Х | х | Х | | Х | |
| Minnesota | No | 165 | 165 | ^ | ~ | ^ | | ~ | g |
| | No | | | | | | | | |
| Mississippi | | Vaa | Na | X | V | V | v | × | |
| Missouri | Yes | Yes | No | X | X | Х | X | X | |
| Montana Nebraska | No | | | X | | N N | | | |
| | Yes | No | No | Х | | Х | | Х | |
| Nevada | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Х | | | h |
| New Hampshire | No | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | Yes | Yes | Yes | X | X | X | X | X | |
| New Mexico | Yes | Yes | Yes | X | Х | Х | X | X | |
| New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | i |
| North Carolina | No | | | | | | | | |
| North Dakota | No | | | | | | | | |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | Yes | Yes | Yes | Х | Х | Х | Х | | j |
| Oklahoma | Yes | Yes | No | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | k |
| Oregon | No | | | | | | | | |
| Pennsylvania | No | | | | | | | | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Х | | | |
| South Carolina | Yes | Yes | No | | | | Х | Х | |
| South Dakota | No | | | | | | | | I |
| Tennessee | Yes | No | No | | | | | Х | |
| Texas | Yes | Yes | Yes | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | |
| Utah | Yes | Yes | Yes | Х | х | Х | | Х | |
| Vermont | Yes | Yes | Yes | Х | | | | | |
| Virgin Islands | nr | | | | | | | | |
| Virginia | No | | | | | - | | | |

| Washington | No | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|--|---|
| West Virginia | Yes | Yes | Yes | Х | Х | Х | | m |
| Wisconsin | No | | | | | | | |
| Wyoming | No | | | | | | | |

Table 21 explanatory notes:

nr (not reported).

Legend: Other

- a. Licensing, certification, and permits
- b. CCW permits; vulnerable persons; any statute approved by FBI, typically governed by state agency
- c. Loan originators, professional solicitors, parimutuel wagering, school contract vendors, guardians
- d. Specific license categories
- e. Real Estate, Insurance Commission, Department of Revenue/Taxation
- f. Pistol license, mortgage loan officer, gaming control
- g. Concealed pistol license
- h. CCW and Department of Education/school district employees
- i. All individuals who require fingerprints for employment suitability
- j. Casino employees, hazardous waste companies
- k. Occupational Licenses, such as real estate, alarm licensing, etc.
- I. Law enforcement officers
- m. Volunteers

Table 21a. In-state rap back services, continued, 2018

| State | Total number of in-state noncriminal justice rap back notifications | In-state noncriminal justice rap back fingerprint enrollment / fee | In-state noncriminal justice rap back notification / fee | In-state noncriminal justic subscriptions require validation similar to NGI |
|----------------------|---|--|--|---|
| State | | ingerprint enroinnent / iee | nouncation / lee | |
| Total | 998,453 | | · · · · | |
| Alabama | 6,571 | No | No | No |
| Alaska | nr | No | No | Yes, for all |
| American Samoa | nr | | | |
| Arizona | 6,565 | No | No | No |
| Arkansas | unk | No | No | |
| California | 549,059 | No | No | Yes, for some |
| Colorado | nr | No | Yes/\$2 | No |
| Connecticut | | | | |
| Delaware | 39,411 | No | No | No |
| District of Columbia | | | | |
| Florida | 48,322 | Yes/\$25 a | a No | Yes, for some |
| Georgia | | | | Yes, for some |
| Guam | | No | No | |
| lawaii | | | | |
| daho | | No | No | |
| llinois | 67,387 | No | No | No |
| ndiana | | | | |
| owa | | | | |
| Kansas | 1,953 | Yes/nr | No | Yes, for all |
| Kentucky | 327 | Yes/\$5 | No | No |
| ₋ouisiana | nr | No | No | No |
| Maine | nr | No | No | No |
| Maryland | nr | No | No | Yes, for all |
| Massachusetts | 8,603 | No | No | Yes, for all |
| Vichigan | 113,213 | No | No | Yes, for some |
| Vinnesota | 113,215 | NO | NO | |
| Viississippi | | No | No | No |
| | 1.075 | | | Yes, for all |
| Missouri | 1,275 | No | No | Yes, for all |
| Montana | 0.001 | | | |
| Nebraska | 2,064 | No | No | No |
| Nevada | 514 | No | No | No |
| New Hampshire | | | | |
| New Jersey | na | b Yes/\$10 | No | Yes, for all |
| New Mexico | 13,000 | No | No | Yes, for all |
| New York | nr | No | No | Yes, for some |
| North Carolina | | | | No |
| North Dakota | | | | No |
| No. Mariana Islands | nr | | | |
| Ohio | 9,881 | Yes/\$5 per yr. | No | No |
| Oklahoma | 15,704 | No | No | No |
| Oregon | | | | |
| Pennsylvania | | | | |
| Puerto Rico | nr | | | |
| Rhode Island | 203 | Yes/nr | No | Yes, for all |
| South Carolina | nr | No | No | No |
| South Dakota | | No | No | |
| Tennessee | nr | No | No | No |
| Гехаз | 113,309 | No | Yes/\$1 | Yes, for all |
| Jtah | 664 | Yes/\$5 | No | Yes, for all |
| /ermont | 28 | No | No | No |
| /irgin Islands | nr | | | |
| /irginia | | No | No | No |
| Vashington | | | No | UVI |
| West Virginia | 400 | Yes/\$5 for 3 yrs. | No | Yes, for all |
| | 400 | 1 55/ \$0 101 3 ¥15. | | |
| Wisconsin Wyoming | | | | No |

Table 21a explanatory notes:

- na (not available).
- nr (not reported).
- unk (unknown)

Data footnotes:

- a. Fee is for 5 years.
- b. NJ does not capture the total number of rap back notifications that are made to agencies for noncriminal justice purposes.



Survey of State Criminal History Information Systems, 2018

Since 1989, the *Survey of State Criminal History Information Systems* has been used to collect the nation's most complete, comprehensive and relevant data on the number and status of state-maintained criminal history records and on the increasing number of operations and services involving noncriminal justice background checks provided by the state repositories. This data collection is supported by Cooperative Agreement No. 2015-RU-BX-K001 awarded by the Bureau of Justice Statistics, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice. <u>Please note</u>: Completion of the survey is voluntary; however, doing so is a special condition placed on all National Criminal History Improvement Program (NCHIP) and NICS Act Record Improvement Program (NARIP) awards.

If you use the online survey tool, accessible at <u>http://www.search.org/surveys/repository/</u>, to enter 2018 data, you can view previously submitted 2016 data for comparison purposes. Where applicable, your state's 2016 responses are displayed in color within each section of the online survey. It is hoped that this information will help you complete the survey more accurately and efficiently. <u>The cover letter provides the password to gain access to your state's online survey</u>. Direct your questions or comments to SEARCH staff Dennis DeBacco at 775-412-1950 or <u>dennis@search.org</u>.

If it is more convenient, you may request a PDF copy of the survey, complete it manually, and fax (916-392-8440) or e-mail it to the attention of Dennis DeBacco at dennis@search.org. **The deadline for survey submission is June 14, 2019.**

The survey is divided into five sections. You may submit each section independently and not necessarily in the order presented. This is done so that different people on your repository's staff may submit the data for which they are responsible. **Repository directors are responsible to see that the survey is submitted in its entirety**. Please note the following:

- 1. All reported data should be for calendar year 2018, or as of December 31, 2018.
- 2. The term "felony" includes any crime classified as a felony under your state's laws. These offenses are generally punishable by a term of incarceration in excess of one year. If your state's laws do not use the term "felony," please substitute functional equivalents, such as class 1, 2, 3 and 4 offenses in New Jersey and class A, B and C offenses in Maine.
- 3. Questions that seek responses based on a "legal requirement" refer *only* to a *state statute* or a *state administrative regulation having the force of law.*
- 4. If additional space is needed, please use the "Additional Comments" area at the end of each section.
- 5. Please use the "Additional Comments" area at the end of each section to provide explanatory notes for responses that require explanation or when "no data is available," and to describe significant changes between the current response and data reported in the 2016 survey.
- 6. If a question is not applicable to your repository, please note the question number and indicate "NA" in the "Additional Comments" area at the end of each section.

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The survey will be sent to criminal history repositories in 56 jurisdictions, including the 50 States, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands. The average time required for each agency to complete the survey is estimated at 6.75 hours. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

SECTION I: REPOSITORY

| This section completed by | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name | Title | | | | | | |
| Agency | | | | | | | |
| Phone | Email | | | | | | |
| Date completed | | | | | | | |

The following questions relate to descriptions of your state's criminal history record information and master name index databases:

1. How many subjects (individual criminal offenders) were in your criminal history file as of December 31, 2018? **Tables 1 and 2**

| (a) Automated records | (include subjects whose records are partially automated) |
|-----------------------|--|
| (b) Manual records | |
| (c) Total records | (a+b) |

| 2. | Fingerprints processed in 2018: | Tables 1a a | nd 8 | |
|----|--|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | Purpose | Number | Percentage of 2018 volume | Totals |
| | (a) Criminal (retained) | | % | |
| | (b) Criminal (not retained) | | % | (a+b) |
| | (c) Noncriminal (retained) | | % | |
| | (d) Noncriminal (not retained) | | % | (c+d) |
| | (e) What was the <u>total number</u> of background checks conducte | 01 | | [a+b+c+d) |

- (a) Do you have felony conviction flagging, i.e., does your criminal history record database include a data field or flag enabling you to quickly determine whether a given record subject has a felony conviction? Table 5
 - □ Yes, all subjects with felony convictions
 - □ Yes, some subjects with felony convictions

🗖 No

- (b) Does your state's criminal history record employ flagging to indicate the following? *(Check all that apply.)*
 - □ Sex offender registrant
 - $\hfill\square$ Violent offender
 - □ Misdemeanor domestic violence conviction that would exclude someone from purchasing a firearm
 - □ Active protection order on file with state justice information system and/or NCIC
 - □ Active warrant on file with state justice information system and/or NCIC
 - □ Mental health adjudication
 - DNA available
 - □ IFFS, indicating ineligible for firearms purchase under federal law
 - □ IFFS, indicating ineligible for firearms purchase under state law
 - □ Other (*describe*)

The following questions refer to repository administration, procedures and practices.

4. (a) As of December 31, 2018, did your repository conduct "lights out" processing of fingerprints (an identification decision is made without fingerprint technician intervention)? *If no, skip to question 5.* Table 16

 \Box Yes \Box No

| (b) What percentage of fingerprints was handled with "lights out" processing? | % |
|---|---|
| (c) What percentage of <u>criminal</u> fingerprints was handled with "lights out" processing? | % |
| (d) What percentage of <u>noncriminal applicant</u> fingerprints was handled with "lights out" processing? | % |

5. (a) Does your state maintain a protection order file? *If no, skip to question 6.* **Tables 3** and 3a

 \Box Yes \Box No

- (b) Which agency(s) enter protection orders onto the state file? *(Check all that apply.)*
 - □ Law enforcement
 - **C**ourts
 - □ Other (*describe*)

(c) How many active records were in the state protection order record database as of December 31, 2018?

records

- (d) In 2018, what was the average time elapsed between the <u>issuance</u> of a protection order and <u>entry</u> of the information into the state protection order file?
 - \Box 1 day or less
 - □ 2–7 days
 - □ 8–30 days
 - \Box More than 30 days
- (e) Are protection orders entered onto the FBI-NCIC Protection Order File? *If no, skip to question 6.*

 \Box Yes \Box No

- (f) Which agency(s) enter protection order information to the FBI-NCIC Protection Order File? (*Check all that apply.*)
 - □ Law enforcement
 - **Courts**
 - □ Other (describe)
- (g) In 2018, what was the average time elapsed between the <u>issuance</u> of a protection order and <u>entry</u> of the information into the FBI-NCIC Protection Order File?
 - \Box 1 day or less
 - □ 2–7 days
 - □ 8–30 days
 - \Box More than 30 days
- 6. (a) Does your state maintain a warrant file? If no, skip to question 7. Tables 4 4b

 \Box Yes \Box No

- (b) Which agency(s) enter warrants onto the state file? (*Check all that apply.*)
 - □ Law enforcement
 - **Courts**
 - \Box Other (*describe*)
- (c) In 2018, what was the average time elapsed between the <u>issuance</u> of a warrant and <u>entry</u> of the information into the state warrant file?

- \Box 1 day or less
- \square 2–7 days
- □ 8–30 days

□ More than 30 days

(d) How many records were in the state warrant database as of December 31, 2018?

_____ records

(e) Of this total, indicate the number of:

| Felony warrants | |
|----------------------|--|
| Misdemeanor warrants | |

(f) Which agency(s) enter warrant information to the FBI-NCIC Wanted Person File? *(Check all that apply.)*

Other (*explain*)

- □ Law enforcement
- **C**ourts
- □ Other (*describe*)
- (g) In 2018, what was the average time elapsed between the <u>issuance</u> of a warrant and <u>entry</u> of the information into the FBI-NCIC Wanted Person file?
 - \Box 1 day or less
 - □ 2–7 days
 - □ 8–30 days
 - \Box More than 30 days
- 7. In addition to criminal history information, to what other records does your state's repository provide access? *(Check all that apply.)* Table 5a
 - □ Sex offender registry
 - □ Orders of protection
 - □ Wanted persons/warrants
 - **D** Retained applicant prints
 - **G** Firearm registration
 - **D** Domestic violence incident reports
 - □ Other (*specify*)
- (a) When were each of the following systems last replaced or significantly upgraded? Table 13 – 13b
 - Computerized Criminal History (CCH)
 - □ Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS) _____
 - Message Switch

- (b) Does your state have plans to replace any of the following due to systems that are at or nearing the end of their lifecycle? *(Check all that apply and indicate project status.)*
 - Computerized Criminal History (CCH)

If applicable, what is the status of your CCH replacement project?

- Planning
- Reviewing bids/proposals
- Implementation and testing
- □ Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS)

If applicable, what is the status of your AFIS replacement project?

- o Planning
- Reviewing bids/proposals
- Implementation and testing
- □ Message Switch

If applicable, what is the status of your message switch replacement project?

- o Planning
- Reviewing bids/proposals
- o Implementation and testing
- 9. What is the operations budget for your criminal history repository for the current fiscal year?

10. When does your current fiscal year end?

11. How many employees does your state criminal history repository employ?

_____ <u>full-time</u> employees

<u>part-time</u> employees

12. How many contractual staff does your criminal history repository employ?

<u>full-time</u> contractors

part-time contractors

- 13. If your repository employs contractors, what type of work do they perform? *(Check all that apply.)*
 - **D** Data entry
 - Document scanning
 - □ Help desk support
 - □ Information technology support
 - □ Software development

- **D** Researching dispositions
- □ Other (*briefly describe*)_____
- 14. (a) Does your repository conduct routine <u>internal</u> data quality audits? *If no, skip to question 15.* **Table 13c**

 \Box Yes \Box No

- (b) How frequently?
 - \square More than once per year
 - □ Annually
 - **D** Every 2 years
 - Every 3 years
 - □ Other (*briefly describe*)_____
- 15. (a) Does your repository conduct routine <u>external</u> data quality audits of contributing agencies? (E.g., inspecting samples of records maintained to determine if they have been submitted to the repository and/or checking to see if the information housed by the repository matches that maintained by contributing agencies.) *If no, skip to question 16.*

 \Box Yes \Box No

- (b) How frequently?
 - □ More than once per year
 - □ Annually
 - **D** Every 2 years
 - **D** Every 3 years
 - □ Other (*briefly describe*)_____
- 16. Does your state have a law or administrative rule that specifies retention periods for the following? (*Check all that apply and provide information where applicable.*)

Tables 5b and 5c

- **G** Felony arrest records
 - Retention period ______
 - o Citation URL
- □ Misdemeanor arrest records
 - Retention period ______
 - Citation URL
- **G** Felony court disposition records
 - Retention period _____
 - Citation URL

 $\hfill\square$ Misdemeanor court disposition records

- Retention period _____
- Citation URL

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

SECTION II: ARREST/FINGERPRINT REPORTING AND ENTRY

| This section completed by | | |
|---------------------------|-------|--|
| Name | Title | |
| Agency | | |
| Phone | Email | |
| Date completed | | |

1. How many felony arrests were reported to your repository during calendar year 2018?

arrests Table 12

- How many arrest fingerprints were submitted to your repository during 2018? (a+b+c = d) Table 10
 - (a) _____ via livescan
 - (b) _____ via cardscan
 - (c) _____ hard copy fingerprints
 - (d) _____ = total arrest fingerprints
- 3. (a) As of December 31, 2018, was there a backlog of arrest fingerprint cards to be entered into the AFIS database (i.e., not entered within 48 hours of receipt at repository)? *If no, skip to question 4.* **Table 10a**

 \Box Yes \Box No

- (b) How many arrest fingerprint cards were backlogged?
 - □ Size of arrest fingerprint card backlog as of December 31, 2018, is not available
- (c) What is the age of the backlogged arrest information?
 - \square 1 month or less
 - \square 2–6 months
 - \Box 7–12 months
 - \square More than 1 year

- 4. For the year ending on December 31, 2018, what percentage of arrest fingerprint records received by the repository were rejected for poor quality? ______%Table 10
- 5. <u>Mobile technology</u> **Table 10d**
 - (a) Are agencies in your state using mobile technology to transmit fingerprints for <u>identification</u> purposes?

 \Box Yes \Box No

(b) Are agencies in your state using mobile technology to transmit fingerprints for <u>booking</u> purposes?

 \Box Yes \Box No

(c) Do you have plans to implement mobile technology that captures non-fingerprint biometric information?

 \Box Yes \Box No

Question 5(d) addresses Rapid ID technology, which enables authorized users to instantly search local, state and federal AFIS databases to confirm the identity of a person via fingerprints captured using mobile or tethered fingerprint devices, and to query various criminal justice databases for additional information about the individual. Rapid ID searches, for example, can include criminal history record information, outstanding warrants, sex offender status, probation and parole supervision status, caution indicators, and mugshots.

(d) Does your state employ Rapid ID? If no, skip to question 6.

- 🗆 Yes 🛛 🗖 No
 - □ Number of searches conducted in 2018 _____
 - □ Number of hits in 2018
- 6. <u>Law enforcement agency submissions</u> Table 8a

| (a) Number of law enforcement agencies that submit arrest prints via <u>livescan</u> (including agencies without livescan devices that receive livescan services from agencies that do have that equipment, such as a sheriff that provides booking services for multiple local police departments) | |
|---|---|
| (b) Number of agencies that submit arrest fingerprints via cardscan | |
| (c) Number of agencies that submit <u>hard copy</u> arrest fingerprint cards | |
| (d) Percentage of arrest prints submitted via livescan during 2018 | % |

7. Do local law enforcement agencies in your state routinely cite and release individuals without fingerprinting? This includes issuance of a notice to appear when a person is charged with a crime, but is not fingerprinted prior to a court appearance. Table 9

- □ Yes, only for violations
- □ Yes, for both violations and misdemeanors
- □ Yes, for all criminal offenses, including felonies
- □ No (skip to question 9)
- 8. If local law enforcement agencies in your state routinely cite and release individuals without fingerprinting, is there a law or policy requiring the courts to order persons who have not been fingerprinted to do so prior to or after an initial court hearing? **Table 9a**
 - □ Yes, by law *(check all that apply)*
 - \circ only for violations
 - o for both violations and misdemeanors
 - o for all criminal offenses, including felonies
 - □ Yes, by policy or administrative rule (*check all that apply*)
 - \circ only for violations
 - \circ for both violations and misdemeanors
 - o for all criminal offenses, including felonies
 - 🗖 No
- 9. Does your state have a statewide criminal citation file? (*Note: this does not include traffic citation files.*) Table 9
 - □ Yes
 - Number of criminal citations contained in file as of December 31, 2018
 - Number of citation records added to file during 2018
 - 🗖 No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

SECTION III: DISPOSITIONS

| This section completed by | | |
|---------------------------|-------|--|
| Name | Title | |
| Agency | | |
| Phone | Email | |
| Date completed | | |

The following questions seek to determine to what extent the records in your criminal history record database contain final case disposition information. ("Final case disposition" is defined as the formal or informal conclusion of an arrest or charge at whatever stage it occurs in the criminal justice process. (E.g., release by police after arrest without charging; decline to proceed by prosecutor; or final trial court disposition.)

1. Does your state collect <u>charge tracking</u> information (sometimes referred to as "interim disposition information") on the criminal history record showing the status of a case as it moves through the justice system? (E.g., reporting of an indictment, charges filed that are different than arrest charges, etc.) **Table 6b**

 \Box Yes \Box No

| 2. | (a) How many final case dispositions Tables 6 and 6a did your repository receive during 2018? | dispositions |
|----|---|--------------|
| | (b) Of those, how many were sent to the FBI? | dispositions |
| | Of the dispositions forwarded to the FBI: | |
| | (c) What percentage was sent by Machine Readable Data (MRD), such as tape/CD/DVD? | % |
| | (d) What percentage was sent via hard copy/paper? | % |
| | (e) What percentage was sent by Interstate Identification Index (III) message key? | % |
| | (f) What percentage was sent via a secure web portal? | % |

Note: When calculating the percentage of arrests with final dispositions recorded, some states consider an arrest to have a disposition if **any** final disposition can be associated with an arrest cycle. This is commonly referred to as "cycle matching." Other states do not consider an arrest to have a final disposition until **all** arrest charges are linked to a final disposition. This is commonly

referred to as "charge matching."

- 3. Does your state perform cycle or charge matching to calculate the percentage of arrests in the criminal history database with final dispositions? **Table 1**
 - **C**ycle matching
 - **Charge matching**
- 4. What percentage of all arrests in the criminal history database have <u>final case dispositions</u> <u>recorded</u>?
 - (a) Arrests entered within past 5 years _____%
 - (b) Arrests in the entire database _____%
 - (c) Felony charges _____%
- 5. (a) Of the dispositions received at the repository during 2018, what percentage could not be linked to a specific arrest record, either because of failed matching criteria or the arrest had not been reported to the repository? Table 7a %
 - (b) When a disposition cannot be matched to an arrest, the following action(s) is taken: *(Check all that apply.)*
 - □ Placed in a suspense file (no further action)
 - □ Placed in a suspense file for further investigation
 - **D**isposition information is rejected
 - □ Follow-up actions are taken by repository staff
 - \Box Court is contacted
 - Court-provided charge(s) and corresponding disposition is posted to the beginning or end of record
 - □ Other_____
 - (c) Is a vendor used to assist your state's repository in identifying or locating missing dispositions?

 \Box Yes \Box No

6. (a) As of December 31, 2018, was any court disposition data reported directly to the repository by automated means? (*Note: "automated" refers to a method by which data is transmitted by the court to the repository where it is matched against criminal history records and entered on the criminal history record, usually without manual intervention. This does not include dispositions received via fax or email, which require manual activity for criminal history record matching and data entry.*)

□ Yes □ No (skip to question 6d) Table 7

(b) How many court disposition records were:

- Received via automated means through a centralized (statewide) court case management system
- Received via the local courts' case management systems ______
- (c) What percentage of dispositions was reported in 2018 by automated means?

____%

- (d) How are records matched between the court system and the repository? *(Check all that apply.)* Table 7
 - Process Control Number (PCN) or Transaction Control Number (TCN) assigned when fingerprints were taken at time of arrest/booking
 - D PCN or TCN assigned subsequent to arrest/booking
 - □ State Identification Number
 - □ Arrest Number
 - □ Name
 - **D** Date of birth
 - □ Charges
 - □ Other (please explain)_____
- 7. In 2018, what was the average time elapsed between the <u>occurrence</u> of final felony court case dispositions and <u>receipt</u> of information concerning such dispositions by the
 - repository? Table7b
 - \Box 1 day or less
 - **D** 2–7 days
 - **1** 8–30 days
 - **3**1–90 days
 - **9**1–180 days
 - □ 181–365 days
 - \Box More than 1 year
- 8. In 2018, what was the average time elapsed between <u>receipt</u> of final felony court disposition information by the repository and <u>entry</u> of that information into the criminal history record database?
 - \Box 1 day or less
 - □ 2–7 days
 - **□** 8–30 days
 - □ 31–90 days
 - **D** 91–180 days
 - □ 181–365 days
 - \square More than 1 year

9. (a) As of December 31, 2018, was your state using any livescan devices in courtrooms/courthouses to link positive identifications with dispositions? *If no, skip to question 10.* Table 12

□ Yes □ No

(b) How many livescan devices are in courtrooms/courthouses?

____ Devices

10. (a) As of December 31, 2018, was there a backlog of court disposition data to be entered into the criminal history record database (i.e., not entered within 48 hours of receipt at repository, including dispositions that could not be matched to a criminal history record within 48 hours of receipt at the repository)? *If no, skip to question 11.*

 \Box Yes \Box No

- (b) How many <u>unprocessed</u> or <u>partially processed</u> court case dispositions did you have?
- 11. (a) Does the repository receive any final case disposition information (e.g., decline to proceed) from local prosecutors? *If no, skip to question 11c.* **Table 6c**

 \Box Yes \Box No

- (b) This information is: (Check all that apply.)
 - Received via automated means through a centralized (statewide) prosecutors' case management system
 - □ Received via the local prosecutors' case management system
 - □ Paper-based
 - □ A mix of automated and paper-based
- (c) How are records matched between prosecutors and the repository? *(Check all that apply.)* Table 6d
 - Process Control Number (PCN) or Transaction Control Number (TCN) assigned when fingerprints were taken at time of arrest/booking
 - D PCN or TCN assigned subsequent to arrest/booking
 - □ State Identification Number
 - □ Arrest Number
 - □ Name
 - **D** Date of birth
 - □ Charges
 - □ Other (please explain)___

12. Does your state post indictment information to the criminal history record? Table 6b

 \Box Yes \Box No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

SECTION IV: NONCRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS

| This section completed by | | |
|---------------------------|-------|--|
| Name | Title | |
| Agency | | |
| Phone | Email | |
| Date completed | | |

BACKGROUND CHECKS

1. (a) Does your state charge a fee to conduct a search of the criminal history record database for noncriminal justice purposes? *If no, skip to question 2.* Table 17

 \Box Yes \Box No

(b) How are fees allocated?

- □ All fees go to the state general fund, with repository funded by general fund allotment
- □ A percentage of fees go to support repository operations _____%
- □ All fees go to support repository operations
- □ Other _
- 2. Please indicate which of the following background checks are performed by your state pursuant to law. *(Check all that apply.)* Table 15

| | National check | State check only |
|--|----------------|------------------|
| Daycare providers | | |
| Caregivers-residential facilities | | |
| School teachers | | |
| Non-teaching school personnel (including volunteers) | | |
| Volunteers working with children | | |
| Prospective foster care parents | | |
| Prospective adoptive parents | | |
| Relative caregivers | | |
| Nurses/Elder caregivers | | |
| Legal guardians | | |
| Hazardous materials licensees | | |
| Medical marijuana (dispensers, caregivers) | | |

FINGERPRINT-BASED SEARCHES

| 3. | (a) Has your state privatized | ne taking of fingerpr | rints for noncriminal just | stice purposes? |
|----|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| | If no, skip to question 4. | Table 11 | | |

🗆 Yes 🛛 🗆 No

(b) Is this service provided by?

| □ A single vendor | Multiple vendors |
|-------------------|------------------|
|-------------------|------------------|

(c) Does the vendor(s) assess a fee above what the state charges to perform the background check?

□ Yes, Fee \$ _____ □ No

(d) Does the vendor provide any additional services besides the fingerprint capture?(E.g., evaluating responses for the requestor, sending responses back to the requestor, etc.)

| (a) | Total <u>number</u> of noncriminal justice fingerprintsTable 10csubmitted to the repository via <u>livescan</u> during 2018 | |
|-----|--|---------------|
| (b) | Total <u>number</u> of noncriminal justice fingerprints submitted to the repository via <u>cardscan</u> during 2018 | |
| (c) | <u>Percentage</u> of noncriminal justice fingerprints submitted via <u>livescan</u> during 2018 | % |
| (d) | Percentage of noncriminal justice fingerprints submitted via cardscan during 2018 | % |
| (e) | Total number of livescan devices available for Table 10b noncriminal justice purposes only | |
| (f) | Total number of cardscan devices available for noncriminal justice purposes only | |
| (g) | Total number of livescan devices used for both <u>criminal</u> and <u>noncriminal</u> justice purposes | |
| (h) | Total number of cardscan devices used for both <u>criminal</u> and <u>noncriminal</u> justice purposes | |
| | hat information is contained in the results for fingerprint-based noncrinck ckground checks? (Check all that apply.) Table 14 | minal justice |

- □ Full record
- **Convictions** only
- □ Juvenile records

Arrests without disposition-over 1 year oldOther

6. What percentage of fingerprint-based noncriminal justice transactions are identified against arrest fingerprints?

_____%

7. Does the repository attempt to locate missing disposition information before responding to a fingerprint-based noncriminal justice inquiry?

 \Box Yes \Box No

NAME-BASED SEARCHES

8. How many name-based noncriminal justice background checks did your repository perform in 2018? (a+b+c+d = e) **Table 13d**

(a) Received via Internet
(b) Received via mail
(c) Received via telephone
(d) Other
(e) Total

INTERNET ACCESS

 Does your repository provide web-based noncriminal justice background checks to the public? Table 18

 \Box Yes \Box No

10. Are fees involved for Internet access for the general public (not including any registration or account fees)?

□ Yes, Fee \$ _____ □ No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

SECTION V: IN-STATE RAP BACK SERVICES

| This section completed by | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Name | Title |
| Agency | |
| Phone | Email |
| Date completed | |

1. Does your state currently provide an in-state <u>criminal justice</u> rap back service? *If no, skip to question 4.* **Table 20**

 \Box Yes \Box No

- 2. What are the purposes for which criminal justice agencies can be notified of a subsequent inquiry and/or record posting via your in-state criminal justice rap back service? (*Check all that apply.*)
 - □ Error correction/record management update
 - □ Investigative lead
 - \Box Sex offender
 - □ Parolee
 - **D** Probationer
 - Permit/privileged license revocation (i.e., CCW permit, gaming work card, etc.)
 - □ Noncriminal justice purpose fingerprint search
 - □ Other (describe)
- 3. In 2018, how many in-state criminal justice rap back notifications were made to agencies for criminal justice purposes? _____
- 4. Do you currently participate in the FBI's Next Generation Identification (NGI) rap back service for criminal justice purposes?
 - □ Yes
 - 🗖 No
 - □ Not currently, but my state has passed legislation to authorize participation
 - □ No, but my state is considering legislation to authorize participation

5. Does your state currently provide an in-state <u>noncriminal justice</u> rap back service? *If no, skip to question 8.* **Table 21**

 \Box Yes \Box No

6. (a) Is your in-state noncriminal justice rap back service authorized by state law or administrative regulation? *If no, skip to question 7.*

□ Yes □ No

- (b) Does the state law or administrative regulation specify the purposes in which noncriminal justice agencies can be notified of a subsequent inquiry and/or record posting?
 - □ Yes □ No
- 7. Does your in-state noncriminal justice rap back service have a subscription validation process similar to that required for NGI rap back participation, as described in the *NGI Rap Back Noncriminal Justice Policy and Implementation Guide*? **Table 21a**
 - □ Yes, for all subscription populations
 - □ Yes, for some subscription populations
 - 🗖 No
- 8. What are the occupational groups in which noncriminal justice agencies can be notified of a subsequent record posting? *(Check all that apply.)* Table 21
 - □ Individuals working with children
 - □ Individuals working with the elderly
 - □ Individuals providing healthcare
 - □ Security guards
 - □ Police, fire, public safety
 - □ Other (describe)
- 9. In 2018, how many in-state noncriminal justice rap back notifications did your repository make to agencies for noncriminal justice purposes? _____ Table 21a
- 10. Does your in-state noncriminal justice rap back service impose a fee to enroll a subject's fingerprints for a prescribed period of time?

□ Yes \$_____ □ No

11. Does your in-state noncriminal justice rap back service impose a fee for noncriminal justice rap back notifications?

□ Yes \$_____

🗖 No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: